



FJÄLL RÄVEN

WORKTOOL SS16





In 1960, *Åke Nordin* founded *Fjällräven* in his basement in the Swedish town of *Örnsköldsvik*. Since then we have stayed true to our mission of developing timeless, functional and durable outdoor equipment, acting responsibly towards people, animals and the environment and inspiring more people to discover outdoor life.



BY APPOINTMENT TO
H.M THE KING OF SWEDEN



TREK SWEDISH

THIS YEAR, we are celebrating the 50th anniversary of the pioneering Greenland climbing expedition of 1966. An epic journey that eventually led to the development of an icon: *The Greenland Jacket*.

The men who went to Greenland could have tested our gear in more pleasant environments. Let's say Chamonix. Or Yosemite. But no, they went to Greenland.

Back then, Greenland was, as it is today, a fairly grim place – not very forgiving, but still very inspiring. You have to be stubborn to go through with an expedition in terrain like that. But if you follow your path, there are great rewards in terms of memories and fulfilment.

It's not a mystery why the Greenland expedition has become a symbol of the *Fjällräven* mindset. They're both filled with inspirational stubbornness. By the conviction that things can improve, become simpler, more functional. And durable. Not only for the term of your own life – but for humankind.

The *Fjällräven* attitude today, as always, is to break our own trails regardless of which route others are taking. We adapt to current environments, obstacles,

challenges and terrain whether in our own back yard or exploring the far corners of the world. But we bring our own methods. We trek Swedish.

We are happy to announce that the entire ss16 collection is a worthy representative of this mindset. *Fjällräven* belongs everywhere. We have tents, hard-shells, packs, trousers, winter parkas and accessories carefully designed for both men and women that truly offer the user the best in functionality, durability, timeless aesthetics and not least: traceable sustainability.

This holistic approach to product development makes us who we are. *Fjällräven*. And it enables you to do what you do.

Trek Swedish.

Martin Axelhed

Martin Axelhed

FJÄLLRÄVEN FAMILIES AND KEY SYSTEMS

With the *Fjällräven* families, we are building on our more than 50 years of outdoor know-how to create highly functional product series for active lives. The families represent different types of activity, terrain and climate and contain products enabling people to enjoy and explore nature in its most shifting forms.

As the families make our product range

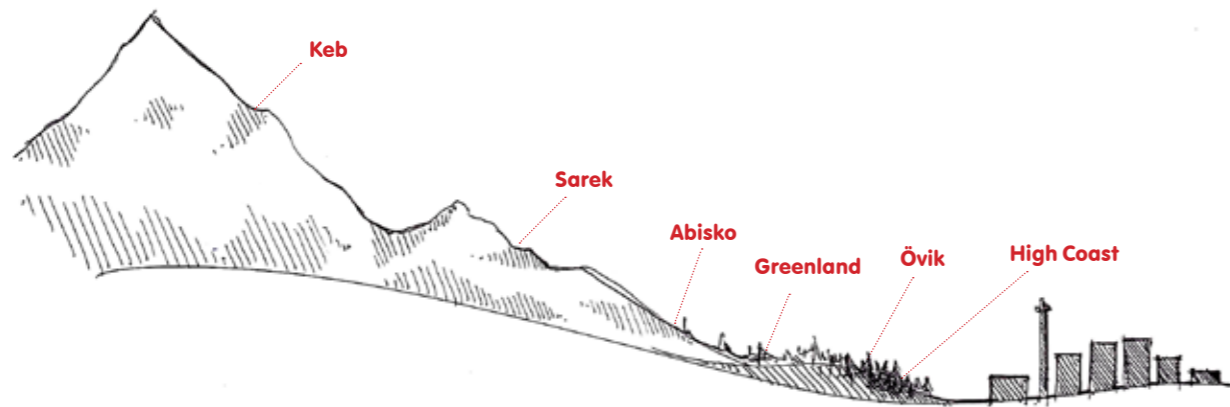
easier to navigate, they also make it easier to find related products and equipment targeted for a specific customer's needs.

Empowering sales with key systems

To draw extra attention to combinations of clothing and equipment that we believe have a lot of potential, we have created a number of *Key Systems*. These are groups of

selected products, in selected colours, that together make up functional and visually strong combinations.

The *Key Systems* will be given extra focus in different kinds of marketing activities and they are suitable to be used in display windows, marketing pitches and as a guide to customers who want to equip themselves from top to toe.



TREKKING



Keb Family – Technical trekking

Products in the *Keb* family are developed for technical trekking with an emphasis on freedom of movement and optimized fabric functionality.

- *Technical trekking*
- *Hybrid performance*
- *Freedom of movement*
- *Ventilation*



Sarek Family – Traditional trekking

The *Sarek* family reflects *Fjällräven's* more than 50 years of making durable and functional equipment for trekking in Scandinavian conditions.

- *Traditional trekking*
- *G-1000 performance*
- *Classic in style*
- *Durable construction*



Abisko Family – Lightweight trekking

Products in the *Abisko* family are developed for lighter day hikes and cabin-to-cabin trekking, in both *Scandinavia* and other regions around the world.

- *Freedom of movement*
- *Lightweight*
- *Packable*
- *Ventilation*

HUNTING FAMILIES



Lapland Family – Active Hunting

Lapland is our active series, created for intense days of upland stalking or maybe working with dogs. For physical hunting like this, we set out from the original *Keb* series and developed highly functional trousers and jackets made from rugged *G-1000 Silent Eco* fabric.

- *Active hunting*
- *Hybrid performance*
- *Freedom of movement*
- *G-1000 Silent Eco*



Värmland Family – Functional Hunting

The *Värmland* series is designed for comfort and warmth. The garments are a line of dependable and flexible sets of trousers and jackets for hunters that spend a lot of time sitting still, actively listening and waiting.

- *Warm and functional*
- *Classic in style*
- *Durable construction*
- *G-1000 Silent Eco*



Sörmland Family – Versatile Hunting

The *Sörmland* family is highly functional and well-fitting wear for lighter hunting and everyday use. With their natural timelessness, durability and function, these garments will become instant classics on the shooting range, the stand or when stalking game.

- *Versatile hunting*
- *Classic style and traditional cut*
- *Forest life*
- *G-1000 Silent Eco*



OUTDOOR



High Coast Family – Lightweight outdoor

The *High Coast* family consists of lightweight, versatile products for summer outdoor life. The designs are simple and the materials have been selected for comfort, pliancy and functionality – they are perfect for active holidays.

- *Summer outdoor*
- *Lightweight*
- *Packable*



Övik Family – Traditional outdoor

The *Övik* family consists of functional and versatile products developed for general outdoor life. With classic styles inspired by our origins, *Övik* products function just as well on the trail as in town after a hike.

- *Traditional outdoor*
- *G-1000 functionality*
- *Classic in style*
- *Versatility*



Greenland Family – Iconic outdoor

The *Greenland* family consists of a number of products that are made in *G-1000* and that include features recognizable from the original *Greenland Jacket* – which of course is still part of the range.

- *Iconic outdoor*
- *Classic style since 1968*
- *G-1000 functionality*



- ♂ **1a.** *Keb Jacket (555), Keb Trousers (555), Keb Trekking Belt (550), Keb Trekking Cap (030), Abisko Neck Gaiter (539), Kaipak 28 (018)*
- 1b.** *Keb Jacket (220), Keb Trousers (220), Keb Trekking Belt (550), Keb Trekking Cap (246), Kaipak 28 (550)*



- ♂ **2.** *Keb Trek Shirt SS (220-246), Keb Shorts (220), Keb Trekking Belt (550)*



- ♀ **1a.** *Keb Jacket W (630), Keb Trousers W (630), Keb Trekking Belt (550)*
- 1b.** *Keb Jacket W (647), Keb Trousers W (647), Keb Trekking Belt (550)*



- ♀ **2.** *Keb Fleece Jacket W (630), Keb Shorts W (630), Keb Trekking Belt (325), Keb Trekking Cap (326), Kaipak 38 W (330)*

Key Systems*

KEB

Technical trekking

The *Keb* family is named after *Mt. Kebnekaise*, *Sweden's* highest mountain that is located in northern *Lapland*. Products in the *Keb* family are developed for technical trekking in difficult terrain with emphasis on freedom of movement and optimized fabric functionality.

Hybrid constructions with their different materials let the garments offer the best properties in each single product: for example by combining the durability and wind and water repellency of G-1000 with the ventilation and elasticity of nylon stretch.

Garment cut and details are carefully worked through for great fit and functionality, and products in the *Keb* family are designed to excel when users move at a medium to high pace.

*Key systems are groups of selected products, in selected colours, that together make up functional and visually strong combinations. They are suitable for use in display windows and marketing pitches for example, and will be given extra focus in different kinds of marketing activities.





Key Items

SAREK

Traditional trekking

Sarek is Sweden's second largest national park and has several peaks over 2 000 meters. This great wilderness has lent its name to the products in our Sarek family, which reflect our over 50-year-long tradition of making durable and functional equipment for trekking in *Scandinavian* conditions.

The products are classic in style and designed for traditional trekking with a close eye on functionality and durability. They typically feature tried-and-tested solutions and robust workmanship.

Most Sarek garments are made from functional G-1000 fabric, but the series also includes products made from natural fibres such as wool and cotton.



♂ 1. Sarek Trekking Jacket (620), Sarek Trekking Shirt (620), Vidda Pro Trousers, (372).



♀ 1. Sarek Trekking Jacket W (325), Vidda Pro Trousers Curved W (246)





♂ **1a.** *Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket (525), Abisko Vent Zip T-shirt LS (030), Abisko Padded Vest (525), Abisko Eco-Shell Trousers (550), Eco-Shell Hat (525), Abisko 65 L (525)*
1b. *Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket (246), Abisko Vent Zip T-shirt LS (030), Abisko Padded Vest (550), Abisko Eco-Shell Trousers (246), Abisko 65 L*



♀ **1a.** *Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket W (320), Abisko Vent Zip T-shirt LS W (030), Abisko Padded Vest (550), Abisko Eco-Shell Trousers W (550), Absiko Eco-Shell Cap (550), Friluft 35 (030)*
1b. *Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket W (246), Abisko Vent Zip T-shirt LS W (030), Abisko Padded Vest (525), Abisko Eco-Shell Trousers W (246), Absiko Eco-Shell Cap (246), Friluft 35*



♂ **2.** *Abisko Lite Jacket (220-246), Abisko Trail Fleece (602), Abisko Lite Trekking Trousers (220), Abisko Gaiters (550)*



♂ **3a.** *Abisko Windbreaker Jacket (602), Abisko Hike Shirt SS (602), Abisko Lite Shorts (218), Abisko Neck Gaiter (030)*
3b. *Abisko Windbreaker Jacket (246), Abisko Hike Shirt LS (030), Abisko Lite Shorts (520), Abisko Neck Gaiter (030)*



♀ **2a.** *Abisko Lite Jacket W (030), Abisko Trail Fleece W (420), Abisko Lite Trekking Trousers W (030), Abisko Pack Cap (420), Abisko Gaiters (550), Keb Trekking Belt (550)*
2b. *Abisko Lite Jacket W (320), Abisko Trail Fleece W (550), Abisko Lite Trekking Trousers W (220), Abisko Gaiters (550), Keb Trekking Belt (550)*



♀ **3a.** *Abisko Windbreaker W (320), Abisko Hike Top W (420), Abisko Stretch Shorts W (220), Friluft 35 (326)*
3b. *Abisko Windbreaker W (246), Abisko Hike Top W (030), Abisko Stretch Shorts W (550), Friluft 35 (030)*

Key Systems

ABISKO

Lightweight trekking

Abisko in *Swedish Lapland* is the northern point of the classic trekking trail *Kungsleden, The King's Trail*, and the flora in the *Abisko* national park is one of the most diverse in the Swedish mountains. Products in the *Abisko family* are developed for lighter day hikes and cabin-to-cabin trekking, in both *Scandinavia* and other countries around the globe.

Abisko products are made in both synthetic and natural fibres. MT fabric is used for warm climate garments. Many of the products have G-1000 reinforcements at exposed areas. This means that even at a low product weight, durability is ensured.



Key Systems

HIGH COAST

Lightweight outdoor

The *High Coast* family has taken its name from the beautiful coastal region surrounding *Fjällräven's* hometown, *Örnsköldsvik*. This is where the land and sea meet, where deep forests and dramatic coastlines make up a landscape that entices outdoor enthusiasts time and again to take part in all kinds of activities; hiking, cycling, kayaking – and sometimes several activities on one and the same warm summer day.

Products in the *High Coast* family have been designed with warm conditions and active summer life in mind, be it at home or while on holiday. It is lightweight, pliant and versatile clothing with clean lines and few added details – all to keep weight down and allow you to pack smart. Some garments are made from *G-1000 Lite*, while others are made from light, cool and fast-drying synthetic/cotton blends.



♂ **1a.** *High Coast Hybrid Jacket* (525-560), *High Coast Hoodie* (525), *High Coast Zip-Off Trousers* (021), *Canvas Belt* (539), *High Coast 24* (030)

1b. *High Coast Hybrid Jacket* (032), *High Coast Hoodie* (020), *High Coast Trousers* (032), *Canvas Belt* (539), *High Coast 24* (560)



♂ **2a.** *High Coast Shirt SS* (030), *High Coast Trail Shorts* (560), *G-1000 Badge Cap* (555)

2b. *High Coast Shirt SS* (205), *High Coast Trail Shorts* (032)



♂ **3a.** *High Coast Stripe T-shirt* (560), *High Coast Hike Shorts* (560), *High Coast 24* (560)

3b. *High Coast Stripe T-shirt* (021), *High Coast Hike Shorts* (032)



♀ **1a.** *High Coast Hybrid Jacket W* (648-560), *High Coast Stripe T-shirt W* (647), *High Coast Trousers Zip-Off W* (560), *Canvas Belt* (539), *High Coast 18* (214)

1b. *High Coast Hybrid Jacket W* (214-032), *High Coast Stripe T-shirt W* (214), *High Coast Zip-Off Trousers W* (021), *Canvas Belt* (539), *High Coast 18L* (214)



♀ **2a.** *High Coast Hoodie W* (020), *High Coast Tank Top W* (214), *High Coast Zip-Off Trousers W* (032), *High Coast 18* (030)

2b. *High Coast Hoodie W* (560), *High Coast Tank Top W* (647), *High Coast Trousers W* (021), *High Coast 18* (560)



♀ **3.** *High Coast 3/4 Top W* (214), *High Coast Shorts W* (560), *G-1000 Badge Cap* (555)



♀ **4.** *High Coast Shirt LS W* (647), *High Coast Skirt* (218)



Key Systems

ÖVIK

Traditional outdoor

Övik is the nickname of Fjällräven's home town Örnköldvik. This northern coastal town is part of the World Heritage *Höga Kusten* and the town and its scenic surroundings inspire to an active outdoor life. Quite naturally, our origins have also inspired us in the creation of the *Övik Family*, which consists of functional and versatile products for general outdoor life. With classic styles, *Övik* products work as well on the trail as they do in town after a hike.

The *Övik Family* is based on our G-1000 fabric. First and mid layer products are predominantly made in natural fibres such as wool and cotton.



MARKETING



♂ 1. *Sten Jacket* (021), *Övik Button Down Shirt SS* (539), *Nils Trousers* (032), *G-1000 Badge Cap* (246)



♂ 2. *Gunnar Shirt* (520), *Karl Pro Trousers* (220), *Övik Backpack 20* (520)



♂ 3. *Keep Trekking T-shirt* (020), *Karl Shorts* (555), *G-1000 Badge Cap* (555)

MARKETING



♀ 1. *Stina Jacket* (110), *Övik Shirt SS W* (218), *Nilla Trousers* (220), *Övik Backpack 15* (220)



♀ 2. *Övik Pocket T-shirt LS W* (214), *Karla Pro Trousers Curved* (555)



♀ 3. *Watercolour Fox T-shirt W* (113), *Övik Shorts W* (325)



♂ 1a. Greenland No 1 Special Edition (021), Greenland Jeans (220)



♂ 1b. Rävven Jacket (539), Greenland Jeans (246)



♀ 1a. Greenland No 1 Special Edition W, (191), Greenland Backpack Small (420)



♀ 1b. Rävven Jacket W (539)



Greenland Wax Bag Greenland Wax

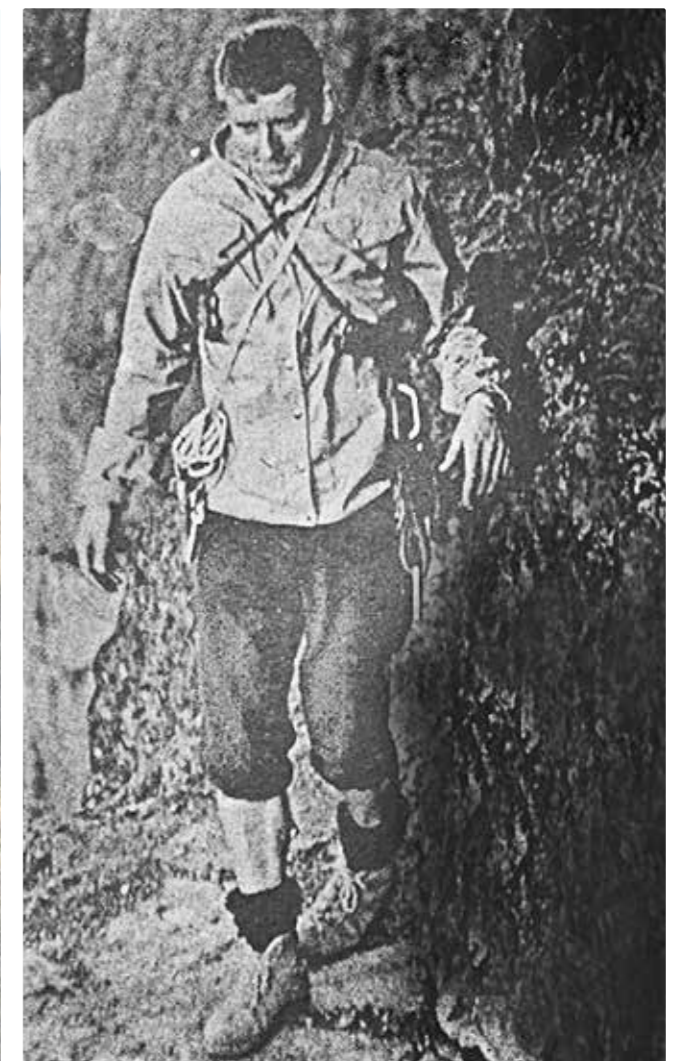
Key Items

GREENLAND

Iconic outdoor

Fjällräven's first jacket, the *Greenland Jacket*, was launched in 1968 and was developed in close cooperation with team members of the 1966 Scandinavian *Greenland* expedition. The jacket was a success among climbers and outdoor enthusiasts, and became immensely popular. Over the years it has gained a more or less iconic status. One reason for its success was the G-1000 fabric, which was born together with the jacket.

The *Greenland* family consists of a number of products that are all made in G-1000 and that all carry features recognizable from the original jacket – which of course is still part of the *Greenland* range.





BACK TO THE FUTURE

In 1960 we revolutionized trekking backpacks when we went from wooden frames to light and strong aluminium frames. Now we have gone back.

Fjällräven's Kajka, first launched in 2008, has been praised in outdoor media and among trekkers around the world for its smart functions, large capacity and user-friendly *Perfect Fit Adjustment System*.

But good can be even better, and for the summer of 2013, *Kajka* came in a new, upgraded version.

You can recognize most details. Some functions are even better. But one thing, we dare say, is totally unique: *Kajka* has an innovative, environmentally-adapted frame construction made from fsc certified wood.

Reducing environmental impact

When we calculated our climate compensation for *Kajka*, we found out that the aluminium frame was responsible for a large proportion of the backpacks' environmental footprint.

The updated *Kajka* has a wooden frame made from birch. The material is laminated with a proven technique used in, among others, the furniture-making industry.

It is a tough, strong and lightweight construction with a clear green advantage.

By using wood instead of aluminium we have reduced the CO₂ emissions of the frame by over 90 percent. This has been done without compromising functionality or strength, and without adding weight.

A little easier to carry

Despite its rather unassuming appearance, *Kajka* is an advanced trekking backpack in classic *Fjällräven* spirit.

The carrying system is designed to bear heavy loads and can be adjusted for different back lengths, as well as for individual shoulder widths – the shoulder straps can be fixed in three positions according to how wide the shoulders are.

Eight more adjustments

When designing the updated *Kajka*, we examined every aspect of the popular original backpack and came up with something even better.

And then, when you take *Kajka* out into the woods, you can do it knowing that going back to the roots can also be a step forward for the environment.



Certified wood

The new frame is made from birch that is fsc certified and grown using responsible foresting methods.

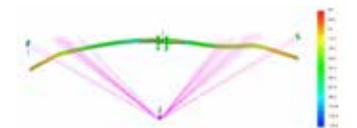
The wood is laminated layer upon layer with water-resistant, environmentally friendly glue, and then treated with linseed oil.



90% less emissions of CO₂

The carbon footprint of the new frame is 90 percent lower than its aluminium predecessor. This reduces the overall carbon footprint of *Kajka* by 10 percent.

We will continue to climate compensate for all emissions that arise in conjunction with production and transport of the new *Kajka*, like we have been with the original model since 2009.



From the lab to the field

Comprehensive laboratory tests have confirmed that the wooden frame is at least as strong as the aluminium frame. The new *Kajka* frame has also endured tough handling during long test periods out in the field, in all weather conditions and climates.



- Spacious top lid**
Versatile with two pockets, one with key holder inside. Doubles as a chest or hip bag.
- Front opening**
The entire front can be opened for a total overview of the contents.
- Slanted side pockets**
Give easy access to a water bottle even when wearing the backpack. Large to accommodate bigger items. Construction of cord channel facilitates cord change.
- Strap stop**
Allows the attachment of equipment to the front of the backpack at the same time as the front straps are prevented from falling to the ground when you open the pack.
- Compression poles**
Hidden compression poles run along the front of the backpack and help compress the pack evenly and efficiently. Upgraded with an easy removal function. Can also be used as emergency frame replacement.
- Compression straps**
Compression poles allow the straps to sit far apart from one another without losing their function. This makes the side pockets easy to access, even when the compression straps are tightened.
- Slanted side pockets**
Give easy access to a water bottle even when wearing the backpack, large enough to accommodate bigger items. The construction of cord channel facilitates cord change.
- Attachment for hiking poles or ice axe**
- Wet & Dry**
The *Wet & Dry* compartment with internal mesh pocket makes it easy to separate wet or dirty equipment from the rest of your pack.

MARKETING



KAJKA

Ergonomic, durable, trekking backpack packed with function

Simple, unembellished, durable, and with many functions. Despite its rather unassuming appearance, *Kajka* is an advanced trekking backpack in classic *Fjällräven* spirit. The carrying system is designed to bear extremely heavy loads and the user-friendly *Perfect Fit Adjustment System* can easily be adjusted to fit different body types.

The packing compartment is well thought through with, among other features, a *Wet/Dry* compartment and a top lid that can be removed and used as a chest or hip bag. Whether you are planning a week-long trek in the mountains or backpacking through *Europe*, *Kajka* is the perfect travelling companion.

VINYLON F
Vynilon F swells when it gets damp which makes the weave tighter in wet conditions. This gives a material which is water resistant and does not need extra coating. The result is a light, durable material with excellent resistance to moisture and abrasion.

Kajka 100 (27097)

Material*: *Vynilon F*, 100% vinylal. 600D 100% polyester
Frame: Birch Wood
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 90 cm
Width: 40 cm
Depth: 31 cm
Volume: 100 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Perfect Fit
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 3550 g

Kajka 85 (27096)

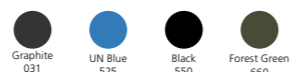
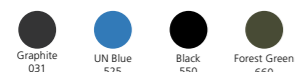
Material*: *Vynilon F*, 100% vinylal. 600D 100% polyester
Frame: Birch Wood
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 84 cm
Width: 39 cm
Depth: 29 cm
Volume: 85 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Perfect Fit
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 3450 g

Kajka 75 (27095)

Material*: *Vynilon F*, 100% vinylal. 600D 100% polyester
Frame: Birch Wood
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 80 cm
Width: 37 cm
Depth: 29 cm
Volume: 75 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Perfect Fit
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 3300 g

Kajka 65 (27094)

Material*: *Vynilon F*, 100% vinylal. 600D 100% polyester
Frame: Birch Wood
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 76 cm
Width: 35 cm
Depth: 28 cm
Volume: 65 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Perfect Fit
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 3200 g



- Elastic strap on the top lid**
For easy attachment of your ground sheet or an extra jacket.
- Pocket for user information**
Owner information covered by a flap.
- Hydration system compatible**
Reinforced opening for a water tube.
- Perfect Fit Adjustment System**
Lift the *Adjust flap* and pull the strap to adjust the backpack to the length of your back. The width of the shoulders can be fixed in three positions. The combination of these adjustments customizes the pack specifically to your back. *Kajka's* system for adjusting the backpack to the back length and shoulder width is extremely user-friendly.
- Rain cover in highly visible UN Blue.**
Large enough to cover a groundsheet or other equipment carried on the exterior of the pack.
- Innovative wooden frame**
Elongated frame and adapted adjustments of the top lid give a better fit between the top lid and the pack, even when it is half empty.
- Hypalon reinforcements on exposed areas**
- Ergonomical, supportive hip belt**
With pockets for keys, telephone or chocolate. New fabrics at pockets: one in mesh, one in primary fabric.



Climate Compensated
Kajka is climate compensated for the emissions that arise in conjunction with its production and transportation. By supporting renewable energy projects that are reviewed by the UN and certified in accordance with the *Gold Standard*, we can be certain that the compensation has the intended benefit for the environment.



TESTIVOITTAJA



Adjustable and detachable top lid. Can be raised in order to fit extra packing underneath.



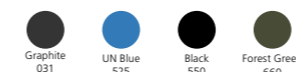
The lid can be detached and used as a separate hip or shoulder bag. It can also be attached on the front of the shoulder straps to distribute some weight to the front.



Wet & Dry compartment with internal mesh pocket to separate and dry damp equipment.

Kajka 75W (27093)

Material*: *Vynilon F*, 100% vinylal. 600D 100% polyester
Frame: Birch Wood
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 80 cm
Width: 37 cm
Depth: 29 cm
Volume: 75 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Perfect Fit
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 3300 g



Kajka 65W (27092)

Material*: *Vynilon F*, 100% vinylal. 600D 100% polyester
Frame: Birch Wood
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 76 cm
Width: 35 cm
Depth: 28 cm
Volume: 65 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Perfect Fit
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 3200 g



Kajka 55W (27091)

Material*: *Vynilon F*, 100% vinylal. 600D 100% polyester
Frame: Birch Wood
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 72 cm
Width: 33 cm
Depth: 27 cm
Volume: 55 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Perfect Fit
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 3100 g



Kajka Jr. (27154)

Material*: *Vynilon F*, 100% vinylal. 600D 100% polyester
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 56 cm
Width: 24 cm
Depth: 23 cm
Volume: 20 L
Rain Cover: Included
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 894 g excl. rain cover



ABISKO

Versatile and convenient lightweight trekking backpack

Abisko is a simplified, light backpack for trekkers, backcountry skiers and travellers who like to move about with light packs. And now we have made it even better!

This summer, *Abisko* was relaunched with a new, even more comfortable carrying system. We also updated it by using a stronger fabric for the entire backpack and adjusted details here and

there. These improvements are part of our ongoing development work where we continuously evaluate our products and look for ways we can make them even better.

Just as with the earlier version, the carrying system can be easily adjusted according to the length of the user's back, and it is available in two versions

where the length and shoulder straps are adapted for a male or female build.

Its slim silhouette and spacious top-loaded main compartment with a large front opening make it a practical backpack that has room for everything you need for a few days trekking or a longer trip.

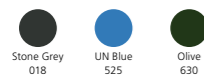


UN Blue 525

- Fabric**
New, even stronger polyamide ripstop fabric.
- Compression straps**
Compression straps on the sides, fastened with toggles in hole webbing for flexible attachment
- Simplify packing**
The entire front can be opened for good overview of contents as well as to simplify packing.
- Front pocket**
Easily accessed large pocket at the front with room for rain gear, sandals, etc.
- Attachment points**
Four *Hypalon* attachment points so extra equipment can be strapped on.
- Rain Cover**
Rain cover in the visible safety colour *UN Blue* with reflective print.
- Base**
Moulded base gives good stability and protection.

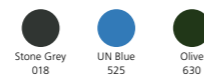
Abisko 75 (27194)

Material*: 210D HD Ripstop, 100% polyamide. 500D Kodra, 100% polyamide.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 80 cm
Width: 34 cm
Depth: 36 cm
Volume: 75 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Adjustable back length
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 2250 g excl. rain cover



Abisko 65 (27193)

Material*: 210D HD Ripstop, 100% polyamide. 500D Kodra, 100% polyamide.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 75 cm
Width: 33 cm
Depth: 35 cm
Volume: 65 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Adjustable back length
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 2220 g excl. rain cover



Abisko colour range



Stone Grey 018

Olive 630

Redwood 330

UN Blue 525

- Lightweight trekking backpack with slim profile.
- Comfortable carrying system with supportive hip belt.
- Adjustable back length.
- Dual access to main compartment through top and front openings.
- Clean design.
- Spacious, zippered front pocket.
- Thermo moulded bottom that provides stability and protects contents.
- Compression straps on the sides that can be placed in different positions.
- Stretch pockets on the sides.
- Adjustable top lid with two pockets.
- Two pockets on hip belt.
- Chest strap with whistle.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Rain cover included.
- Comes in two gender-specific models, with back length and carrying system specifically adapted to male and female forms.

Top lid
Adjustable top lid with two pockets.

Carrying system
Ergonomic carrying system that can be adjusted for different back lengths. New silhouette gives better airflow against the back.

Shoulder straps
Ergonomically-shaped shoulder straps.

Chest strap
Chest strap with whistle.

Hydration system
Hydration system compatible.

Side pocket
Stretch side pockets that can hold a 1L bottle.

Hip belt
Supportive hip belt with new, comfortable design. Now also with two pockets for snacks, a compass etc.



UN Blue 525

Abisko 65 W (27192)

Material*: 210D HD Ripstop, 100% polyamide. 500D Kodra, 100% polyamide.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 75 cm
Width: 33 cm
Depth: 35 cm
Volume: 65 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Adjustable back length
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 2220 g excl. rain cover



Abisko 55 W (27191)

Material*: 210D HD Ripstop, 100% polyamide. 500D Kodra, 100% polyamide.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 67 cm
Width: 32 cm
Depth: 33 cm
Volume: 55 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Adjustable back length
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 2150 g excl. rain cover



KAIPAK

Simple, robust trekking backpacks with tried-and-tested features

Kaipak is a series of trekking backpacks in timeless and simple *Fjällräven* style. Versatile and hardwearing, they are made from durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* in recycled polyester and organic cotton.

The design is simple with few yet functional and durable details. The 38L and 58L models, for example, have attachment

points for both ice axes and trekking poles at the same time as being compatible with hydration systems. This combination makes the backpacks just as suitable for winter touring as for trekking in warmer conditions. The carrying system is stable and substantial for the backpack's size and there are double pockets on the hipbelt.

Both the 38L and the 58L models have fixed back lengths and ergonomically shaped shoulder straps, and are available in both men's and women's models.

Kaipak is also available in a convenient 28L model. It is a comfortable backpack that is perfect for all types of daytrips.

MARKETING



UN Blue 525



Stone Grey 018



Redwood 330



Kaipak 28 (27084)

Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 57 cm
Width: 28 cm
Depth: 21 cm
Volume: 28 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Fixed
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1050 g

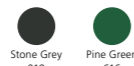
- Top loaded trekking backpack.
- Perfect for day trips and shorter hikes.
- Made from robust *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*.
- Fixed top lid.
- One zippered pocket on the front.
- Compression straps on the sides.
- Attachment points for trekking poles.
- Simple hip belt that is detachable.
- Chest strap with whistle.
- Rain cover included.



Kaipak 38 (27085)

Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 65 cm
Width: 32 cm
Depth: 27 cm
Volume: 38 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Fixed
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1600 g

- Top loaded mountain trekking backpack.
- Perfect for day trips and shorter over-night treks.
- Made from robust *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*.
- Supportive carrying system with hip belt.
- Adjustable top lid.
- One zippered pocket on the front.
- Compression straps on the sides.
- Attachment points for trekking poles or ice axes.



Kaipak 38 W (27087)

Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 65 cm
Width: 32 cm
Depth: 27 cm
Volume: 38 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Fixed
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1600 g

- Two pockets on the hip belt.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Chest strap with whistle.
- Rain cover included.
- Comes in two gender-specific models, with back length and carrying system specifically adapted to male and female forms.



Pine Green 616

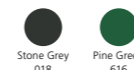
Pine Green 616



Kaipak 58 (27086)

Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 73 cm
Width: 40 cm
Depth: 30 cm
Volume: 58 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Fixed
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 2100 g

- Top loaded mountain trekking backpack.
- Perfect for both shorter and longer, multi-day treks.
- Made from robust *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*.
- Supportive carrying system with hip belt.
- Adjustable top lid.
- One zippered pocket on the front.
- Compression straps on the sides.
- Attachment points for trekking poles or ice axes.



Kaipak 58 W (27088)

Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 73 cm
Width: 40 cm
Depth: 30 cm
Volume: 58 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Fixed
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 2100 g

- Two pockets on the hip belt.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Chest strap with whistle.
- Rain cover included.
- Large base opening.
- Comes in two gender-specific models, with back length and carrying system specifically adapted to male and female forms.



FUNÄS

Comfortable simplicity for light treks. This is a versatile top loading daypack with low weight. Designed for year-round use and multipurpose activities. Smart

functions with the possibility of attaching and packing items in the elastic cord runs and stretch pockets on the outside.



Funäs 25 (26011)

Material*: 100D Ripstop, 100% polyamide.
500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 55 cm
Width: 28 cm
Depth: 21 cm
Volume: 25 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Fixed
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1240 g excl. rain cover



Funäs 35 (26012)

Material*: 100D Ripstop, 100% polyamide.
500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 64 cm
Width: 30 cm
Depth: 23 cm
Volume: 35 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Fixed
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1350 g excl. rain cover



Top loaded

Back comfort
Ergonomically shaped back panel with airy construction.

Safety details
Safety whistle on chest strap.

Elastic cord on front and lid.

Storage space
Expandable side pockets in durable polyamide stretch.

Supportive hipbelt

- Top loaded backpack with supportive hipbelt.
- Ergonomically shaped back panel with airy construction.
- Expandable side pockets in durable stretch polyamide.
- Elastic cord on front and lid.
- Safety whistle on chest strap.
- Rain cover included in bottom pocket.

Ox Red 326

BERGEN

All weather, roll-top, laptop ready. Inspired by the weather-beaten climate of *Bergen* in *Norway*. This is a perfect daypack for hiking or other outdoor activities when fast access to backpack contents and good weather resistance is crucial.

The roll-top closure ensures quick, complete overview of contents and enables a more waterproof construction. The taped inner bag is weatherproof and has a padded laptop compartment.

Bergen 30 (26014)

Material*: 100D Ripstop, 100% polyamide.
500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 54 cm
Width: 30 cm
Depth: 24 cm
Volume: 30 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Rain Cover: Included
System: Fixed
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1220 g

- Top loaded backpack with roll closure.
- Waterproof inner bag that can be taken out.
- Expandable pockets in durable polyamide stretch on sides and front.
- Pole attachments on front.
- Safety whistle on chest strap.



Black 550



The waterproof inner bag features a padded compartment for your computer.



The inner bag can be detached when full waterproofness is not needed.

FRILUFT

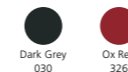
Ventilating, durable and lightweight. Designed for maximum carrying comfort on shorter day hikes or light multiday treks, these packs feature our new *Fri Luft Ventilation*

System and smart storage solutions. To ensure a long life time, the base is made in highly durable polyamide. Supportive hipbelt with zippered pockets for keys, camera, phone etc.

- Lightweight backpack with *Fri Luft Ventilation*.
- Top loaded.
- Expandable pockets in durable stretch polyamide.
- Side pockets that hold 1 L bottles.
- Adjustable loops for trekking poles.
- Rain cover in bottom pocket.

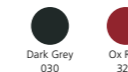
Friluft 35 (27195)

Material*: 100D Ripstop, 100% polyamide.
500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 69 cm
Width: 39 cm
Depth: 28 cm
Volume: 35 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Airvent
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1250 g excl. raincover



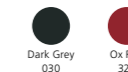
Friluft 45 (27196)

Material*: 100D Ripstop, 100% polyamide.
500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 70 cm
Width: 39 cm
Depth: 30 cm
Volume: 40 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Airvent
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1350 g excl. raincover



Friluft 55 (27197)

Material*: 100D Ripstop, 100% polyamide.
500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 77 cm
Width: 39 cm
Depth: 30 cm
Volume: 55 L
Rain Cover: Included
System: Airvent
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1420 g excl. raincover



Ox Red 326

SKULE

All-round daypack with laptop protection. Whether leaving for a day of work or packing for a weekend trail trip, this all-round daypack will keep your gear organized and easily accessible. Top-loaded design is as suitable for the classroom as for a dayhike. Equipped with a padded laptop sleeve and easy-to-organize pockets and compartments.



Large main compartment
Large zippered main compartment with padded laptop sleeve and organizer inside lid.

Comfort
Comfortable shoulder straps with air mesh.

Safety pocket on inside

Padded front
Front is padded to protect contents and keep shape.

Elastic cord
Elastic cord on front holds rain jacket or even a sleeping pad.

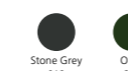
Detachable hip strap

Expandable pockets
Side pockets with bellow that holds water bottle on each side.



Skule 20 (26023)

Material*: 210D HD Ripstop, 100% polyamide.
500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 46 cm
Width: 30 cm
Depth: 20 cm
Volume: 20 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 13"
Rain Cover: Included
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 810 g incl. rain cover



Skule 30 (26024)

Material*: 210D HD Ripstop, 100% polyamide.
500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 54 cm
Width: 30 cm
Depth: 22 cm
Volume: 30 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Rain Cover: Included
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 870 g incl. rain cover



Skule 40 (26025)

Material*: 210D HD Ripstop, 100% polyamide.
500D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 60 cm
Width: 32 cm
Depth: 25 cm
Volume: 40 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 17"
Rain Cover: Included
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 950 g incl. rain cover





Navy 560

Flight Bag
100-90/85-70/65-50 L
(25855 / 25854 / 25853)

Material: 210D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Volume: 100-90 / 85-70 / 65-50 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 350 g / 340 g / 330 g

- Flight bag for backpacks.
- Can also be used as rain cover.
- Handle at top and on the side.
- Zipper closure with loops for padlock.



Navy 560



UN Blue 525

Rain Cover
100-80/75-60/55-40/35-20 L
(25860 / 25859 / 25858 / 25857)

Material: 70D 100% polyamide
Volume: 100-80 / 75-60 / 55-40 / 35-20 L
Weight: 220 g / 140 g / 115 g / 90 g

- Weather resistant rain cover with taped seams.
- Packs into integrated pocket with velcro closure.



UN Blue 525



Vivid 991

Packbags (24401)

Material: 100% polyamide, 70D
Height: 40 cm
Width: 30 cm
Volume: One size
Weight: 4 x 25 g

- A set of four packbags.
- Three coloured bags and one mesh bag.
- Mesh bag also useful for washing clothes and melting snow.



991 Vivid

992 Earth



UN Blue 525

Waterproof Packbag 70 L
(23111)

Material: 210D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Volume: 70 L
Weight: 190 g

- Waterproof packbag.
- Also works as waterproof liner inside trekking backpacks.
- Roll-top closure with metal hook.
- Note, not submersible!



UN Blue 525



UN Blue 525

Waterproof Packbag 20/10 L
(23110 / 23109)

Material: 210D 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Volume: 20 L / 10 L
Weight: 110 g / 80 g

- Waterproof packbag.
- Roll-top closure with metal hook.
- Note, not submersible!



UN Blue 525

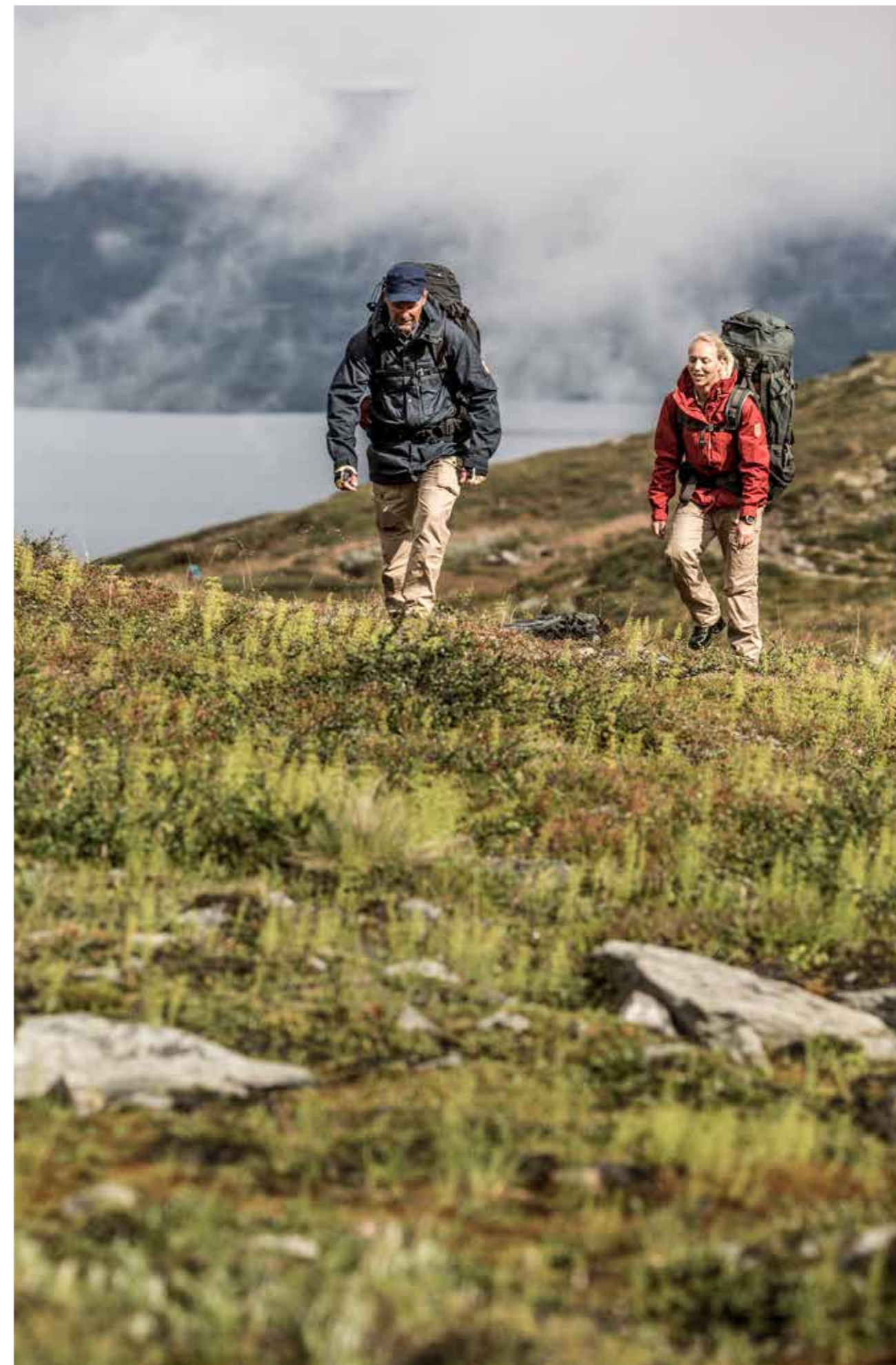
Water bag
(75001)

Material: 70D 100% polyamide
Volume: 15 L
Weight: 70 g

- Waterbag for easy carrying of water.
- Can stand on the ground on its own.
- Lid with velcro closure.



UN Blue 525





HIGH COAST

Designed with active summer life and a wide range of activities in mind, the *High Coast* backpack is stripped down to the essentials and perfect as a grab-and-go pack for light hikes, travelling or daily commutes.

It has a drawcord closure for easy access, lightly padded mesh-lined shoulder straps and can even be packed into its own front pocket – which is a really handy detail when travelling. This, together with the detachable chest strap and hipbelt plus removable foam frame sheet, makes it comfortable, adaptable and lightweight.



High Coast 18 (27120)

Material*: G-1000® *HeavyDuty*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Height: 42 cm
Width: 23 cm
Depth: 20 cm
Volume: 18 L
Rain Cover: No
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 415 g

- Lightweight 18-litre backpack for light hikes, traveling or daily commutes.
- Combines G-1000 *Lite* and G-1000 *HeavyDuty* for optimized strength and packability.
- Drawcord at top for easy access to main compartment, complemented by a steel hook for secure closure.
- One zippered front pocket and two side pockets.
- Inside zippered security pocket with key clip.
- Lightly padded shoulder straps with mesh lining for comfort.
- Removable chest strap, waist strap and foam frame sheet.
- Packs into its front pocket.



High Coast 24 (27121)

Material*: G-1000® *HeavyDuty*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Height: 46 cm
Width: 25 cm
Depth: 18 cm
Volume: 24 L
Rain Cover: No
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 470 g

- Lightweight 24-litre backpack for light hikes, traveling or daily commutes.
- Combines G-1000 *Lite* and G-1000 *HeavyDuty* for optimized strength and packability.
- Drawcord at top for easy access to main compartment, complemented by a steel hook for secure closure.
- One zippered front pocket and two side pockets.
- Inside zippered security pocket with key clip.
- Side compression straps.
- Lightly padded shoulder straps with mesh lining for comfort.
- Removable chest strap, waist strap and foam frame sheet.
- Packs into its front pocket.

*Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

RÄVEN

Räven is our latest offspring in a long tradition of practical and hardwearing everyday packs. It combines simple aesthetics with useful features, such as a padded laptop sleeve and a fleece lined pocket for sunglasses, your phone or the like. Large zippered compartments and inside mesh pockets provide numerous packing options. Made from extremely durable G-1000 HeavyDuty, it will carry your belongings for years of commuting and weekend outings.

Räven also comes in a Mini version for kids – perfect as a “first backpack” for kindergarten, pre-school or short excursions into the woods.



MARKETING

Available colours of RÄVEN 20L

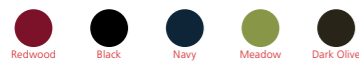


Dark Olive 633

Räven 28L (26052)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Height: 46 cm
Width: 31 cm
Depth: 28 cm
Volume: 28 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 965 g

- Simple and hardwearing 26 litre backpack in G-1000 HeavyDuty, perfect for commuting and everyday use.
- Comfortably padded back panel and shoulder straps.
- Zippered main compartment with dedicated zippered laptop compartment for up to 15" laptops.
- Inside zippered security pocket.
- Front compartment with zippered mesh organizer pockets for overview of contents.
- Fleece lined pocket for mobile phone, sunglasses, etc.
- Two side pockets.
- Handle with leather detailing.



Navy 560

Räven 20L (26051)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Height: 45 cm
Width: 27 cm
Depth: 20 cm
Volume: 20 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 670 g

- Simple and hardwearing 20 litre backpack in G-1000 HeavyDuty, perfect for commuting and everyday use.
- Comfortably padded back panel and shoulder straps.
- Zippered main compartment with padded sleeve for up to 15" laptops.
- Inside zippered security pocket.
- Front compartment with zippered mesh organizer pockets for overview of contents.
- Fleece lined pocket for mobile phone, sunglasses, etc.
- Two side pockets.
- Handle with leather detailing.

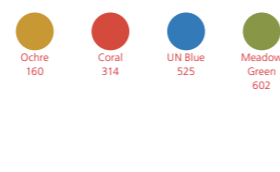


Ochre 160

Räven Mini (26050)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Height: 33 cm
Width: 21 cm
Depth: 16 cm
Volume: 7 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 380 g

- Practical kids backpack in hardwearing G-1000 HeavyDuty.
- Comfortably padded back panel and shoulder straps.
- A perfect “first backpack” for kindergarten, pre-school or short excursions into the woods.
- Zippered main compartment with inside ID label and organizer pockets.
- Fleece lined pocket for sunglasses.
- Easy-access front pocket with zipper.
- Two side pockets.
- Reflectors for extra visibility.



NEW CLASSICS

Those of you who got to know us back in the 1970s will surely recognise some of the characteristics seen in our bags and backpacks made from G-1000 HeavyDuty. Here, we have let ourselves be inspired by popular classics from Fjällräven's past.

These bags build on our long tradition of developing durable, functional and timeless outdoor equipment.

The primary material used is an extra strong version of our durable outdoor fabric G-1000 and the bags are designed to withstand rough treatment that comes with everyday use, travelling or spending time outdoors. For example, Duffel Bag No. 4 and Totepack No. 1 have double layers of fabric at the base to further protect their contents. The fabric is water repellent and can be waxed with Greenland Wax for enhanced resistance.

The robust fabric and carefully selected details make for stylish travelling companions that are built to last and that will just get more attractive the older they get.

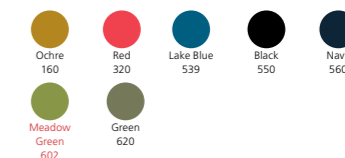


Red 320

Rucksack No.21 Mini (21758)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 35 cm
Width: 23 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 8 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 650 g

- Children's version of Rucksack No.21.
- Made from robust G-1000® HeavyDuty
- Ipad/tablet holder inside with padded base.
- Padded seat pad made from G-1000.
- Detachable chest strap.
- Top lid with easy-to-handle button closure.
- Open front and side pockets.
- Security pocket inside.
- Thermos holder inside.

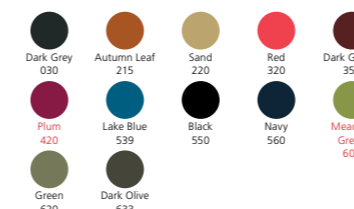


Navy 560

Rucksack No.21 Large (24206)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 52 cm
Width: 29 cm
Depth: 15 cm
Volume: 30 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 17"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1210 g

- Made in a heavier version of our waxed G-1000® fabric.
- Top loaded design with snow lock under lid.
- Exterior pockets on sides.
- Contrasting lining.
- Seat pad included in pocket inside.
- Flat pocket with padded base for laptop.
- Lid design from our best selling backpacks during the 60s and 70s.

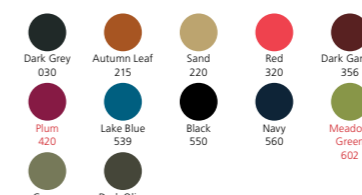


Meadow Green 602

Rucksack No.21 Medium (24205)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 44 cm
Width: 28 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 20 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 960 g

- Made in a heavier version of our waxed G-1000® fabric.
- Top loaded design with snow lock under lid.
- Exterior pockets on front and sides.
- Contrasting lining.
- Seat pad included in pocket inside.
- Flat pocket with padded base for laptop.
- Bottle pocket on inside keeps thermos or bottle upright.
- Lid design from our best selling backpacks during the 60s and 70s.

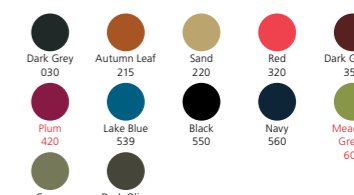


Plum 420

Rucksack No.21 Small (24204)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 42 cm
Width: 25 cm
Depth: 12 cm
Volume: 15 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 13"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 920 g

- Made in a heavier version of our waxed G-1000® fabric.
- Top loaded design with snow lock under lid.
- Exterior pockets on front and sides.
- Contrasting lining.
- Seat pad included in pocket inside.
- Flat pocket with padded base for laptop.
- Bottle pocket on inside keeps thermos or bottle upright.
- Lid design from our best selling backpacks during the 60s and 70s.



DUFFEL NO.6

MARKETING

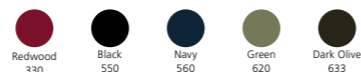
Robust, spacious travel duffel bag in G-1000 HeavyDuty

Fjällräven's Duffel No. 4 has been very popular for everyday use and shorter trips. Now we are moving on and adding to our durable bag series with a number of really spacious travel duffel bags. Duffel No. 6 is available in three sizes and designed to be comfortable to carry and easy to handle on long journeys all over the world.

The bag has a large main compartment with a lengthened zipper that makes packing/unpacking easier. When the zipper is closed, the bag can be compressed using straps at the ends.

The shoulder straps are padded and even the top of the bag has padded panels to keep contents from pressing against the back. The smart design of the side

pockets and top section allows handles and shoulder straps to be stowed away, making airport checking in easier and reducing the risk of the bag getting caught on something during transport. Double handles on the ends make it easy to get hold of and give a stable grip when loading/unloading.



Duffel No.6 Small (24240)
Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 1000D 100% polyamide, PU-laminated.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 34 cm
Width: 60 cm
Depth: 34 cm
Volume: 50 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1300 g



Duffel No.6 Medium (24241)
Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 1000D 100% polyamide, PU-laminated.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 39 cm
Width: 68 cm
Depth: 39 cm
Volume: 70 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1500 g

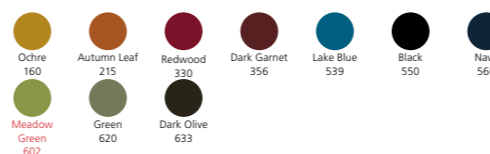


Duffel No.6 Large (24242)
Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 1000D 100% polyamide, PU-laminated.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 45 cm
Width: 76 cm
Depth: 45 cm
Volume: 110 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1900 g



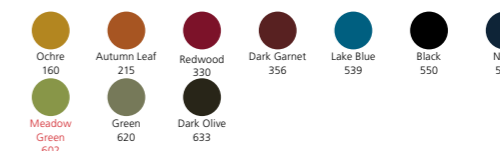
Duffel No.4 (24200)
Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 28 cm
Width: 48 cm
Depth: 28 cm
Volume: 30 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 660 g

- Made in a heavier version of our waxed G-1000 fabric.
- Handles are dimensioned for carrying by hand, over shoulder or even on back.
- Zippered main compartment with easy-to-grab metal puller.
- Double layers of fabric at base.
- One zippered and one buttoned pocket on outside.
- Internal safety pocket.



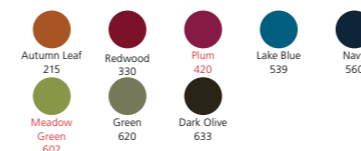
Duffel No.4 Large (24201)
Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 32 cm
Width: 54 cm
Depth: 32 cm
Volume: 40 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 780 g

- Made in a heavier version of our waxed G-1000 fabric.
- Handles are dimensioned for carrying by hand, over shoulder or even on back.
- Zippered main compartment with easy-to-grab metal puller.
- Double layers of fabric at base.
- One zippered and one buttoned pocket on outside.
- Internal safety pocket.



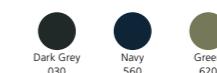
Duffel No.5 (24228)
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 28 cm
Width: 48 cm
Depth: 28 cm
Volume: 30 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 390 g

- Lightweight version of Duffel No. 4.
- Perfect to bring as extra travel luggage.
- Made in G-1000® Original with G-1000® HeavyDuty base.
- Webbing handles
- Zippered main compartment with easy-to-grab metal puller.
- One zippered and one buttoned pocket on outside.
- Internal safety pocket.



Briefpack No.1 (24227)
Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 15 cm
Width: 31 cm
Depth: 44 cm
Volume: 23 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1280 g

- Made in a heavier version of our waxed G-1000® fabric.
- Can be used as a briefcase or backpack.
- Shoulder straps tuck away in zippered storage on back.
- Several zippered pockets, both large and small.
- Padded laptop compartment on back holds up to 17" laptop.
- Comfortable leather handles.
- Padded sides keep shape and protect content.





Totepack No.1 (24203)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 39 cm
Width: 32 cm
Depth: 11 cm
Volume: 14 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 550 g

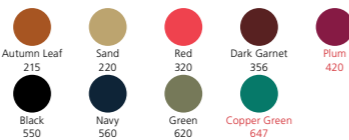
- Made in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Long handles for carrying over the shoulder and short handles for carrying by hand.
- Can be converted to be carried as a backpack.
- Zippered pocket on front.
- Double layers of fabric at base.
- Internal safety pocket.



Totepack No.2 (24229)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 42 cm
Width: 33 cm
Depth: 12 cm
Volume: 16 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 750 g

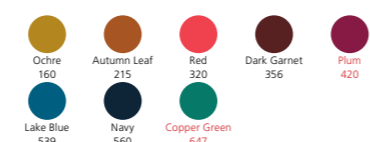
- A larger version of the popular Totepack No.1.
- Made from robust G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Can be carried on the shoulder or as a backpack.
- Extra durable base in natural-toned leather.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Security pocket inside.
- Key holder with strap inside.



Totepack No.3 (24230)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 38 cm
Width: 32 cm
Depth: 10 cm
Volume: 11 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 300 g

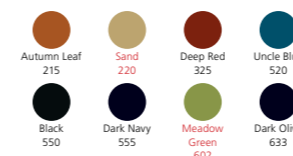
- Can be carried by hand or on the shoulder.
- Made from G-1000® Original and G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Main compartment has buttoned closure and a self-closing construction that keeps contents in place when handles are tightened.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Security pocket inside.
- Key holder with strap inside.



Övik Backpack 15 (23058)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 42 cm
Width: 38 cm
Depth: 15 cm
Volume: 15 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 13"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 600 g

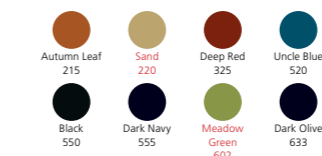
- Top loaded daypack.
- Made from robust G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Perfect both for day trips and everyday commuting.
- Laptop pocket inside with padded base (15L fits 13").
- Zippered security pocket inside.
- Top lid and side pockets with leather straps and metal buckles.



Övik Backpack 20 (23059)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 50 cm
Width: 40 cm
Depth: 20 cm
Volume: 20 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 700 g

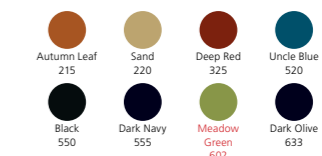
- Top loaded daypack.
- Made from robust G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Perfect both for day trips and everyday commuting.
- Laptop pocket inside with padded base (20L fits 15").
- Zippered security pocket inside.
- Top lid and side pockets with leather straps and metal buckles.



Övik Shoulder Bag (23060)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 30 cm
Width: 38 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 10 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 660 g

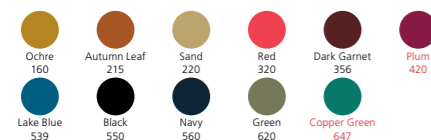
- Shoulder bag made from G-1000® HeavyDuty and G-1000® Original.
- 2 front pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Zippered main compartment.
- Security pocket and phone pocket inside.
- Document compartment with penholder.
- Adjustable shoulder strap.



Foldsack No.1 (24210)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 40 cm
Width: 30 cm
Depth: 15 cm
Volume: 16 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 590g

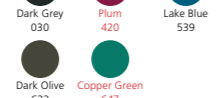
- Made in G-1000® Heavy Duty.
- Simple folding construction inspired by the envelope pockets of our classic jackets.
- Flat pocket with padded base for laptop inside.
- Large zippered front pocket accessible without unbuckling main opening.
- Durable metal buckles for main opening as well as shoulder straps.



Foldsack No.2 (24211)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 30 cm
Width: 40 cm
Depth: 11 cm
Volume: 17 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
System: Fixed
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 860 g

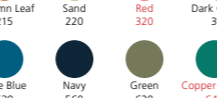
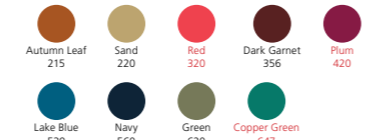
- Made in G-1000® Heavy Duty.
- Simple folding construction inspired by the envelope pockets of our classic jackets.
- Flat pocket with padded base for laptop inside.
- Large zippered front pocket accessible without unbuckling main opening.
- Durable metal buckles for main opening as well as shoulder straps.



Foldsack No.3 (24225)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 30 cm
Width: 25 cm
Depth: 7 cm
Volume: 6 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 330 g

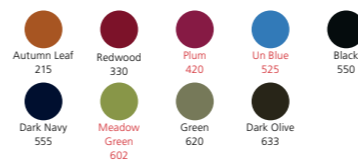
- Shoulder bag made in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Simple folding construction inspired by the envelope pockets of our classic jackets.
- Adjustable shoulder strap.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Metal buckle.



Greenland Backpack Small (23137)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 38 cm
Width: 28 cm
Depth: 16 cm
Volume: 15 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 13"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 450 g

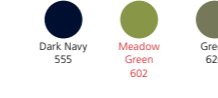
- Simple daypack with webbing shoulder straps.
- Internal safety pocket.
- Flat pocket with base bottom for laptop.



Greenland Backpack (23138)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 42 cm
Width: 34 cm
Depth: 18 cm
Volume: 25 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 620 g

- Simple daypack with webbing shoulder straps.
- 2 bellow pockets on front.
- Internal safety pocket.
- Flat pocket with padded base for laptop.



Greenland Briefcase (23139)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 31 cm
Width: 44 cm
Depth: 15 cm
Volume: 14 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 17"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 1000 g

- Shoulder bag made from G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Separate, padded laptop compartment (fits up to 17").
- Zippered main compartment with security pocket and pockets for phone, chargers, pens etc.
- Separate large compartment with flap for documents, magazines etc.





Navy 560



Dark Olive 633



Redwood 330

Gear Duffel (24212)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 31 cm
Width: 44 cm
Depth: 15 cm
Volume: 23 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 850 g

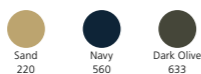
- Large gear duffel in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Large exterior pockets on both sides.
- Safety pocket inside.
- Use to store large items, boots or as a weekend travel bag.
- Double layer webbing handles.
- Metal & leather trim.



Hip Gear Bag (25511)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 19 cm
Width: 27 cm
Depth: 9 cm
Volume: 4 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 350 g

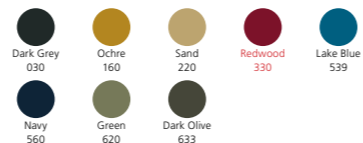
- Versatile zippered travel bag in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Works both as shoulder bag and hip bag.
- Open and zippered pockets inside.
- Zippered pocket on front.
- Waxable G-1000® shell fabric for water protection.



Gear Bag Large (24214)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 19 cm
Width: 27 cm
Depth: 10 cm
Volume: 4 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 160 g

- Versatile zippered bag in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Open and zippered pockets inside.
- Use to store tools, laptop cables etc or as a large toiletry bag.
- Handle to hang/hold bag.
- Zipper with leather puller.



Lake Blue 539



Ochre 160

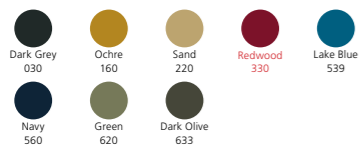


Copper Green 647

Gear Bag (24213)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 14 cm
Width: 20 cm
Depth: 7 cm
Volume: 2 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 100 g

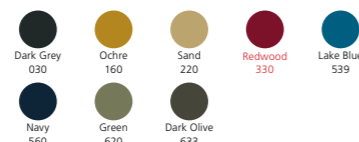
- Versatile zippered bag in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Open and zippered pockets inside.
- Use to store tools, laptop cables etc or as a mid size toiletry bag.
- Handle to hang/hold bag.
- Zipper with leather puller.



Gear Pocket (24215)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 15,5 cm
Width: 21,5 cm
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 40 g

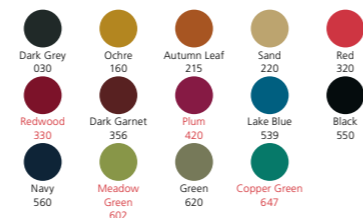
- Flat zippered pocket in G-1000® HeavyDuty for multiple use.
- Use to store tools or as a minimalist travel toiletry bag.
- Zipper with leather puller.



Pocket (24221)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 18 cm
Width: 14 cm
Depth: 3 cm
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 90 g

- Versatile pocket in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Design inspired from the pockets on our classic garments.
- To be worn over the shoulder, with adjustable strap.
- Internal phone pocket.
- Zippered security pocket on back.



Navy 560



Deep Red 325

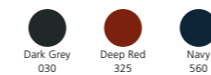


Dark Grey 030

Laptop Case 15" (24223)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 26 cm
Width: 38 cm
Depth: 3 cm
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 240 g

- Zippered laptop case in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Maximum laptop dimensions 36cm x 25cm x 2cm.
- External sleeve pocket for documents.
- Padded with EVA-foam.
- Leather base.



Laptop Case 13" (24222)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 24 cm
Width: 34 cm
Depth: 3 cm
Laptop Sleeve: up to 13"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 200 g

- Zippered laptop case in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Maximum laptop dimensions 32cm x 22cm x 2cm.
- External sleeve pocket for documents.
- Padded with EVA-foam.
- Leather base.



Tablet Case (24224)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 20 cm
Width: 25 cm
Depth: 2 cm
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 150 g

- Zippered tablet case in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Maximum tablet dimensions 19cm x 24cm x 1cm.
- Zippered exterior pocket.
- External sleeve pocket for documents.
- Padded with EVA-foam.
- Leather base.



Deep Red 325



Green 620



Lake Blue 539

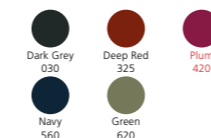


Plum 420

Travel Wallet (24219)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 22 cm
Width: 12 cm
Depth: 2 cm
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 140 g

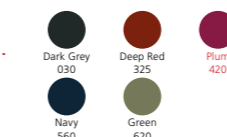
- Zippered wallet in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Lining in G-1000®.
- Sized for passport and boarding pass.
- Can hold credit cards, business cards and bank notes.
- Zippered coin compartment.
- Pen holder in leather.
- External sleeve pocket, for holding travel documents when walking through an airport.



Passport Wallet (24220)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 16 cm
Width: 11 cm
Depth: 2 cm
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 140 g

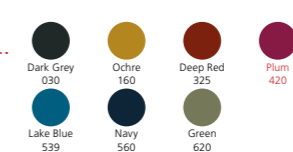
- Zippered wallet in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Lining in G-1000®.
- Sized for passport.
- Can hold credit cards, business cards and bank notes.
- Zippered coin compartment.
- Compact format.



Zip Wallet (24216)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 12 cm
Width: 10 cm
Depth: 1 cm
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 50 g

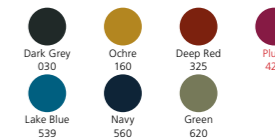
- Zippered wallet in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Lining in G-1000®.
- Can hold credit cards
- Coin compartment.



Zip Card Holder (24218)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 7 cm
Width: 10 cm
Depth: 1 cm
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 20 g

- Compact card wallet in G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Lining in G-1000®.
- Can hold credit cards and business cards.



Kånken and Kånken Mini colour range



KÅNKEN

An unusually durable design

KÅNKEN WAS FIRST created back in 1978 to help prevent back problems that were emerging among *Swedish* school children. Two A4 school binders determined its size. Since then, *Kånken* has just increased in popularity and is now used by children and adults all over the world. The bag's timeless design made from durable, water-resistant fabric *Vinylon F* has never fallen out of fashion. Its straight lines have an additional advantage from a sustainability perspective: there is almost no waste when the pattern parts are cut from the fabric. The shoulder straps are made from a single long piece of webbing that is integrated with the back handle, a detail that also contributes to increased sustainability.

The *Kånken* was the first backpack in the world to be climate compensated. That was back in 2008 and since then we have compensated for the climate-influencing emissions released in connection with the production and transportation of *Kånken*. Today *Kånken* is available in more colours, sizes and models than ever. Choose your favourite carefully. You will have it for a long time...



Birch Green 606

Purple 580



Climate compensated

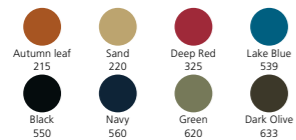
Lake Blue 539

Kånken No.2 (23565)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining:
Height: 38 cm
Width: 27 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 16 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 550 g



- Kånken in G-1000 HeavyDuty with leather trims.
- Seat pad made from G-1000 HeavyDuty.
- Inside back pocket in G-1000 Lite.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Details and handles in leather.



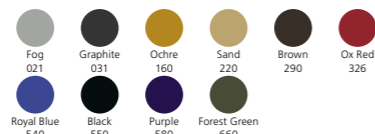
Climate compensated

Ox Red 326

Kånken Big (23563)

Material: Vinylon F, 100% vinylal
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 45 cm
Width: 35 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 20 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 350 g

- Popular backpack in hardwearing Vinylon F fabric.
- Carried as a backpack or a bag via convertible straps.
- Removable seat pad.
- Front pocket.



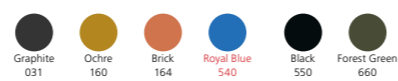
Climate compensated

Royal Blue 540

Maxi Kånken (23530)

Material: Vinylon F, 100% vinylal
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 41 cm
Width: 32 cm
Depth: 14 + 7 cm
Volume: 18 + 9 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 500 g

- Popular backpack in hardwearing Vinylon F fabric.
- Carried as a backpack or a bag via convertible straps.
- Removable seat pad, front/side pockets and padded shoulder straps.
- Expandable extra compartment.
- Name and address label on inside of pack.



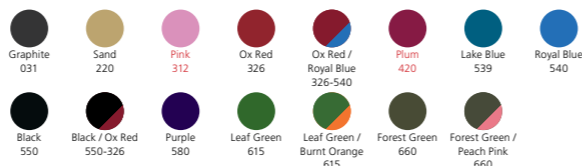
Climate compensated

Pink 312

Kånken Laptop 13" (27171)

Material: Vinylon F, 100% vinylal
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 35 cm
Width: 23 cm
Depth: 16 cm
Volume: 13 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 13"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 345 g

- Laptop version of our best-selling Kånken daypack.
- A padded compartment protects your 13"-15"-17" laptop.
- These packs also included a removable seat pad, padded shoulder straps and front/side pockets.
- Available in 9 colours.



Climate compensated

Lake Blue 615

Kånken Laptop 15" (27172)

Material: Vinylon F, 100% vinylal
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 40 cm
Width: 28 cm
Depth: 16 cm
Volume: 18 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 15"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 460 g



Climate compensated

Purple 580

Kånken Laptop 17" (27173)

Material: Vinylon F, 100% vinylal
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 42 cm
Width: 30 cm
Depth: 18 cm
Volume: 20 L
Laptop Sleeve: up to 17"
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 500 g

Kånken Kids (23551)

Material: Vinylon F, 100% vinylal
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 29 cm
Width: 20 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 7 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 220 g



Frost Green 664



- Carrying system suitable for small children's backs.
- Chest strap with reflector.
- Popular backpack in hardwearing Vinylon F fabric.
- Carried as a backpack or a bag via convertible straps.
- Removable seat pad, reflector in logo and front/side pockets.
- Name and address label on inside of pack.

KÅNKEN ACCESSORIES



Kånken Shoulder Pads / Kånken Mini Shoulder Pads (23503 / 23504)

Material: 100% polyester. Vinylon F, 100% vinylal
Weight: 75 g / 60 g

- Shoulder pads that attach to Kånken's 25 mm shoulder straps.
- Dimensioned for Kånken.
- Padded for comfortable carrying of heavier loads.
- Attach with buttons and velcro.



Chest Strap / Chest Strap Long (23500 / 23501)

Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Weight: 25 g

- Reflective logo.
- Buckle with whistle.
- Fits Kånken or other packs with 25 mm webbing.



Kånken Photo Insert (23502)

Material: 100% polyamide
Webbing: 100% polyamide
Height: 34 cm
Width: 26,5 cm
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 360 g

- Sold as separate insert.
- Holds SLR camera, extra lens, memory cards, filter etc.
- Padded front for protection.
- Zippered box for small stuff included.



SAVE THE ARCTIC FOX

The arctic fox is facing extinction in the Scandinavian mountains. For almost 20 years we have worked to save this animal from which we took our name. Our efforts have been successful but more support is needed. The Lake Blue/Air Blue editions of our classic Kånken and Kånken Mini packs are the latest additions to our Save the Arctic Fox Project. Priced at 5 euros more than the original Kånken, the purchaser will donate half of the 10 euros given to the Save the Arctic Fox Project for each backpack sold.



Climate compensated

Save the Arctic Fox Kånken Mini (23496)

Material: Vinylon F, 100% vinylal
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 29 cm
Width: 20 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 7 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 220 g



Climate compensated

Save the Arctic Fox Kånken (23495)

Material: Vinylon F, 100% vinylal
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 38 cm
Width: 27 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 16 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 300 g





LIGHTWEIGHT IS NOT ENOUGH

Another 16 great reasons to sleep in the outdoors

As we now introduce a complete upgrade of the Fjällräven tent range, we looked hard at how to make every single aspect of our tents even better. Better in our world means lighter; but not too light. We have meticulously shaved grams off every detail, but we haven't compromised our well-known standards of hardwearing durability, usability, reliability and sustainability. Our tents need to perform in the wilderness, not just on the weighing scale.

AFTER SEVERAL YEARS of persistent, inspired development we have arrived.

We have turned every stone, scrutinised every seam, slept outdoors, hunted mosquitos, sketched, thought about things and sketched some more.

We have questioned earlier solutions and polished what has worked. We have chosen the best, most innovative and reliable suppliers to create what we are now finally introducing:

A total of 16 new, great tents.

These are tents that are lighter than ever, but also stronger within their respective categories. We are now moving away from all tents being designed for the same, general conditions, and towards more

specialised models with specific areas of use.

In our research and development work we have used our earlier prize-winning models as a spring board and as we already have a number of strong, acclaimed tents that have been tested, developed and polished over a long period of time, we had plenty to go on.

Our favourites have now been evaluated down to the smallest detail – yes, we have analysed our choice of thread and which type of needle we should use for the strongest, tightest seams – and all the models are now upgraded with new constructions, new materials and new details.

For this reason we are proud to launch a tent collection of absolute world class, ready for all kinds of adventures – in all environments, from simple, everyday adventures to the most challenging and extreme. Tents that let our users stretch their scopes a little further, push personal boundaries and explore more of life.

Let us introduce the *Keb* and *Abisko* families, and also give you a preview of *Polar*, which will be released in the autumn of 2016.

Tents that are perfectly balanced – and where low weight is just the beginning of the story.

THREE FAMILIES – AN EASIER CHOICE

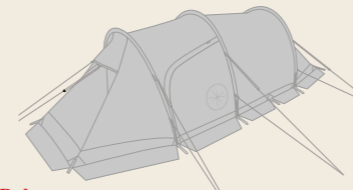
Our new categories, defined by areas of use, make it easier to find the right tent for every need.



Keb
Technical, demanding trekking and expeditions



Abisko
Lightweight trekking



Polar
Arctic expeditions (to be launched autumn 2016)



LIGHTER THAN EVER – STRONG AS USUAL

With new flysheet constructions, where fabrics with different deniers (measurement of fabric thickness, abbreviated D) are combined, we have designed tents that are significantly stronger than their predecessors – at the same time as they weigh less.

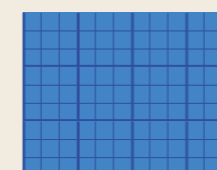
The very best lightweight fabrics, with the highest performance ratings, are made from nylon. And for our new *Abisko* and *Keb* families we have used a newly-developed incredibly strong lightweight fabric in double-sided silicon-coated *Triple Ripstop* nylon with excellent performance ratings. 20 plus 40D for the *Abisko* tents and

40 plus 70D for *Keb* (more information on the following pages).

At the same time we know that polyester gives excellent stability without stretching when wet. So since Arctic expedition tents are often left unattended and used for longer periods in extreme environments, we have continued to use polyester fabrics in the *Polar* tent series. But here, we use an even thicker fabric so the tents can function in even tougher conditions and endure incredibly hard wear.



20D TripleRip (9kg)



40D TripleRip (15 kg)



70D TripleRip (23 kg)

These new fabrics give the Abisko tents a tear strength of 9-15 kilos and the Keb tents a tear strength of 15-23 kilos. Plus, at the same time, a tent such as Abisko Endurance 2 now weighs 800 grams less than its predecessor Akka 2.

In 2016 it will be 50 years since the Scandinavian Greenland Expedition completed a number of successful summits in the toughest imaginable environment. Fjällräven had equipped alpinists with backpacks and tents for the expedition, and this equipment was greatly praised by participants once they arrived home.

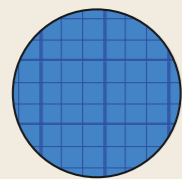
Now, a half-century and countless expeditions and treks later, we are still continuing on with our persistent development work. Good can always be even better.

NEW, STRONG FEATURES MAKE EXCELLENT TENTS

For our new series of trekking tents, we have carried out a thorough review of our designs, materials and details for even better performance. Here is some of what is new:

New siliconized flysheet fabrics

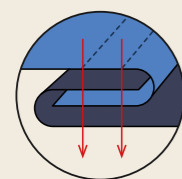
All flysheet fabrics are treated on both sides with a total of four layers of silicon, making them among the strongest on the market. Waterproof ratings are 3000 mm and the sleek surface makes it hard for water, ice and snow to stick. The silicon also gives the fabric a long lifespan.



Reinforced for optimal strength

All our models have reinforced bases, where wear from the ground, branches and packs is the most extreme and where tent poles and pegs are fastened. By combining two fabrics in the flysheet, we have achieved very high tear strength and durability against abrasion on the sections that are subjected

to the most wear, at the same time as keeping the total weight of the tent down. Abisko is made primarily from nylon fabric with a thickness of 20D, with 40D reinforcements in a slightly darker nuance, while Keb tents are made from 40D nylon with 70D reinforcements in black.

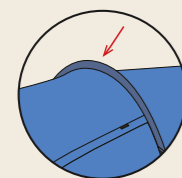


Folded seams

All flysheets have folded seams which have a number of benefits compared to the more simple method of taping seams. With folded seams, each stitch goes through four layers of fabric for maximum strength and durability.

We use a strong, dense thread that swells when it gets wet. This expanded thread, that passes through extremely small holes made by very fine needles, makes the seams waterproof.

Since there is no tape that can delaminate over time, the folded seams – in combination with siliconized fabrics – also give your tent an excellent life span.

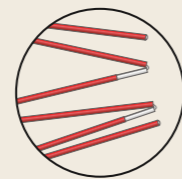


External pole sleeves with low friction

All our new tent models have external pole sleeves, which gives high stability as this keeps the tent fabric taut and the poles are always in the correct position. This also facilitates pitching the tent, as external sleeves are more easily accessed.

Another detail that is new is that all pole sleeves have room for double poles – for extra stability in extreme conditions. Silicon treatment reduces friction and the risk of a pole getting stuck when it is inserted into the sleeve.

Tear strength	Main flysheet	Lower flysheet
Abisko	20D TripleRip (9 kg)	40D TripleRip (15 kg)
Keb	40D TripleRip (15 kg)	40D TripleRip (15 kg)

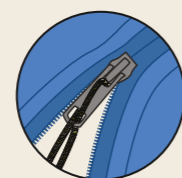


World-leading poles

All our tents use DAC poles made from a lightweight, strong and tough aluminium alloy. DAC is the company that best matches our high demands on performance and quality; their many years of development work have resulted in the construction of tent poles of the highest standard.

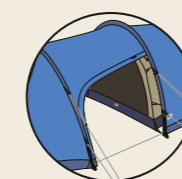
Abisko tents use DAC Featherlite NSL poles with a wider diameter at the connection points, which gives lightweight and extremely reliable poles. For our Keb models we have chosen the even stronger DAC Pressfit poles for extra reliability and strength in high winds. The Pressfit poles have a constant diameter, making them even more suitable for double pole use. Exact pole dimensions have been optimised for each tent model and the poles are pre-bent for the best possible functionality.

DAC has been working with environmental issues for a long time and has one of the world's cleanest plants for anodising aluminium – so our choice of supplier was made even easier.



“Locking” zipper system

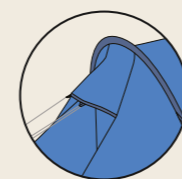
We use only strong YKK zippers in all our openings to ensure fault-free functioning in all weather conditions. The flysheet's door opening has zipper pullers with an auto-lock function, which means you can choose to have the door half open for increased ventilation without risking any zipper creep in high winds.



Nordic Pitch

All flysheets and inner tents are connected. This makes it easy to pitch the tent, even in bad weather. The risk of the inner tent getting wet while being pitched is greatly reduced and you won't need to keep track of all the separate parts of the tent flying

around in strong winds. As you raise the flysheet, the inner tent will automatically be raised exactly where it should be.

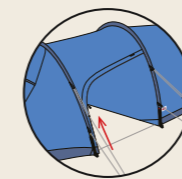


Effective and adjustable ventilation

All tent models have at least two large ventilation openings, often placed opposite each other for maximum air circulation. This doesn't just give a comfortable temperature inside the tent, it also minimises condensation. Ventilation openings are placed up high to take advantage of the chimney

effect – warm air rises and can be ventilated out while new cool fresh air circulates downwards.

All the vents in the flysheet are fully adjustable – they can be opened or closed completely – so you can adjust the balance between the inner temperature and air circulation. And the double pullers on the vent's zippers mean you can decide exactly where and how much air is let in.

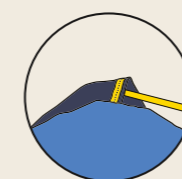


Half-way roll-up

The flysheet's door can also be rolled up and locked in a half-open position. This gives exceptionally good ventilation at the same time as you have great protection from rain coming into the inner tent.

Inner tent ventilation

The inner tent vents in the Abisko tents have mesh covers. Inner tent vents on the Keb tents can be completely closed with inner tent fabric. The doors in the inner tent can always be completely closed with both mesh and inner tent fabric doors (with the exception of Abisko View that only has mesh doors).

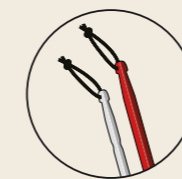


Colour coding

The openings of the pole sleeves are colour coded with the same colour as the correct pole. Simple to understand, simple to pitch. The majority of tent models have differently sized poles to optimise construction and form.

Separate flysheet/inner tent

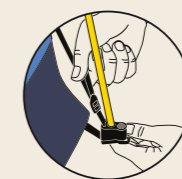
It is easy to detach the inner tent from the flysheet and use the flysheet separately as a spacious shelter from the rain and wind. The inner tent can also be used by itself with the help of an Inner Tent Pitch Kit (an accessory) if you only need protection from insects.



Pegs

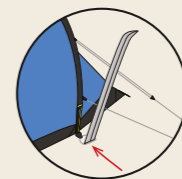
Tent pegs are 160 mm for Abisko models with a “waist” that makes it easier to use the pegs as horizontal anchors in loose earth or sand. The Keb model's tent pegs are 200 mm long, and wider, for extra hold and safety in bad weather when the strain on the tent is

high. The Keb pegs can naturally also be used as horizontal anchors in loose earth or sand.



Foxfeet

Fjällräven's very own adjustable pole holders, called fox feet, make it easy to pitch the tent in all kinds of weather. Their new design has room for double poles for extra stability when in exposed conditions (extra pole sets are an accessory).

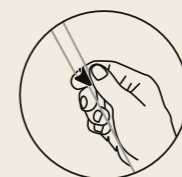


Ground loops and attachments

The basic principle is the same with all our tents but Keb and Polar have larger loops for peg attachments. This makes it possible to slide a touring ski through the loops to give a stable and reliable anchor in deep snow. Keb and Polar tents also have stronger straps and buckles that are easier to handle in the winter.

No-see-um mesh

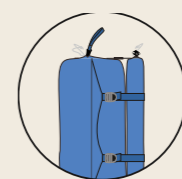
Mesh openings have a very fine, ventilating mesh that keeps even the smallest (and most irritating) insects outside the tent. (No-see-ums are insects that are so small they are almost impossible to see.)



Guylines

All our tents have guylines made by Dyneema: they are lightweight, extremely strong and totally static. They have excellent stability and reduce the risk of vibrations leading to tent pegs releasing their hold in strong winds. The guylines have an in-woven reflective thread and buckles that can be adjusted with one hand.

Sturdier guylines and buckles on the Keb and Polar tents make them both stronger and easier to handle in winter conditions.



Compression bag

New design of compression bag, where the poles are stored in a separate bag that can easily be attached to the outside of the tent bag. This makes it easier to stay organised when you are pitching or packing up the tent. Splitting up the tent and poles saves space in your backpack as you can pack them in different places.

Repair-kit:

- Silicone seam-sealer
- Repair patch of mesh fabric
- Repair patch of inner tent fabric
- Repair patch of flysheet fabric
- Repair patch of floor fabric
- Repair tube for poles
- Thread and needle

Repair-kit weight: approx. 100g

Extra parts:

- Two extra pegs
- One extra pole segment per pole dimension
- One extra guylines

KEB vs ABISKO

AT A GLANCE, our models in the *Keb* and *Abisko* families might look similar, but the details determine which tent is the best choice for different conditions. How do you find a tent that suits your needs?

That the *Keb* series is made for tougher conditions than *Abisko* does not mean that it is just for experienced adventurers on long trips, or demanding winter conditions.

A safer and more secure tent with extra margins of all kinds is also extra safe if you are not sure about selecting the right tent site and right protection in the terrain. On the other hand, the lightest tent with lighter materials and less space in the vestibule and inner tent doesn't weigh much in your backpack, but it also requires more experience and knowledge of choosing the right tent site.

This also means that although we primarily recommend *Keb* tents for winter use, it is also possible to choose, for example, an *Abisko Shape* tent. But then it is important that you are aware of the tent's limitations and what camping safely in winter conditions entails.

Here we discuss the differences between *Keb* tents and *Abisko* tents, feature for feature.

1. Ventilation openings

All tent models have several vents on different sides of the tent to minimise condensation. On *Keb* models there is also the possibility of covering over the mesh openings with the flysheet on the outside to stop snow from getting stuck in the mesh. On *Keb* tents you can also open the vents completely, without mesh or fabric.

ABISKO has large, mosquito safe vents.

KEB has more ventilation options, also better for snowy conditions.

2. Inner tent and floor

The inner tent fabric for the *Abisko* tent has a thickness of 15D *Ripstop* while the *Keb* models have 30D *Ripstop*. *Abisko* tents also have a lighter floor fabric with a water column of 6 000 mm. *Keb* tent floors can withstand more abrasion and have a water column of 10 000 mm.

ABISKO lighter

KEB more durable and higher water column

3. Poles

All new *Fjällräven* tents are using world-leading tent pole manufacturer DAC's aluminium poles. The poles' dimensions are adapted to the tent models but the *Abisko* series uses NSL Featherlite poles, which are lighter, while the *Keb* series uses the stronger and more durable *Pressfit* poles. *Pressfit* poles are also better for double pole use. But both tent series have room for double poles in the pole sleeves.

ABISKO lighter

KEB more durable

4. Flysheet fabric

The main flysheet fabric is 20D (tear strength 9 kg) in the *Abisko* models, with 40D (15 kg) at the lower sections, where there is most abrasion from the ground. The main flysheet of *Keb* tents is a stronger 40D (15 kg) fabric, with the lower flysheet made from 70D (23 kg). All flysheet fabrics are treated with a total of four layers of silicon, providing a water column of 3000 mm.

ABISKO light and strong

KEB more durable and even stronger

10. Visibility

Both tent families have reflectors in the guylines but the *Keb* tents also have extra reflective details high up on the tent for improved visibility in the dark and bad weather when you are finding your way home by headlamp or flashlight. Both tent families are available in the high-visibility colour *UN Blue* that stands out from natural colours and is extremely visible.

ABISKO integrated reflector in guylines

KEB tents even more visible with more reflective details.

9. Ground loops and adjustments

The *Keb* tents' ground loops at the bottom of the flysheet are larger and stronger so it is easier to anchor them with touring skis or poles. All details and adjustments on the outside of *Keb* tents are oversized so they are both stronger and more manageable when wearing gloves.

ABISKO slim details with minimal weight

KEB stronger details for winter use

8. Guylines

All *Fjällräven* tents use the same high-quality Dyneema guylines. *Abisko* tents have guylines that are 2 mm thick and can hold 160 kg. *Keb* tents use guylines with a thicker dimension (3 mm that can hold 200 kg) and have sturdier, double adjusters making them more suitable for tough conditions and winter camping when you work with gloves.

ABISKO lightweight and strong

KEB thicker, stronger and adapted for use with gloves

7. Space

In the *Keb* family there are only models that are generous in size regarding both the vestibule and inner tent. The reason for this is that tents designed for winter use need more room for both clothing and equipment. *Abisko* has a wider variety of tent models giving a larger choice for different types of outdoor life.

ABISKO has a wide selection of model sizes

KEB has selected models with more space

5. Reinforcements

Both *Abisko* and *Keb* tents have reinforcements in more exposed areas, for example where the tent peg attachments are attached to the tent. On the *Keb* tents, these are oversized to withstand even more stress and harder wear.

ABISKO strong and durable

KEB further reinforced

6. Tent pegs

Abisko tents have tent pegs that are 160 mm long and v-shaped with "waists" so they can also be used as horizontal anchors in loose earth or sand. *Keb* tents have tent pegs that are 200mm long, and wider, to give even better hold in difficult terrain and when under heavy strain. The *Keb* tent pegs can naturally also be used as horizontal anchors in loose earth or sand.

ABISKO lighter

KEB more sturdy and with even better hold in the ground



KEB ENDURANCE

A reliable expedition friend

These models are our roomiest tunnel tents that have full inner tent height and also full height in their very large vestibule. They differ from *Abisko Endurance* by having two doors, stronger flysheets and details that are optimized for exposed terrain and challenging winter conditions.

The *Endurance* models also gives you our best area/volume-to-weight ratios and it still has the safety features and reliability you require for long trips, or in terrain exposed to strong winds, rain, snow or hail.

For their impressive size and safety levels, they are still lightweight tents. *Keb Endurance* tents are based on *Fjällräven's* classic and highly-appraised *Akka* and *Akka Endurance* models that have proved themselves in serious conditions for many years.



Keb Endurance 4

FEATURES KEB ENDURANCE

- Four-season tunnel tent with optimised strength and security for use in exposed conditions and harsh terrain.
- Full height in inner tent and the very large vestibule provides comfort when having to spend long periods of time inside.
- Vestibule has two entrances, one on each side, and lots of space for storing gear.
- Three extra strong yet light DAC Pressfit poles.
- Foxfeet with quick and glove-friendly pole release.
- Reflectors at vents and doors for extra visibility during the darker seasons.
- Clothesline in the vestibule and the inner tent.
- Attachment points for Gear Shelf (an accessory).
- Flysheet entrances have strong, auto-lock YKK zippers that won't open in sudden wind gusts.
- All ground loops are large enough to accommodate a ski.

Keb Endurance 2

- Two large and four small mesh pockets in inner tent.

Keb Endurance 3

- Three large and five small mesh pockets in the inner tent.

Keb Endurance 4

- A second vestibule, with a third door, at the foot end gives extra room for gear and makes tent life easier.
- Four extra strong yet light DAC Pressfit poles.
- Four large and four small mesh pockets in inner tent.



Keb Endurance 4 has a second vestibule with a third door.

Keb Endurance 2 (53602)

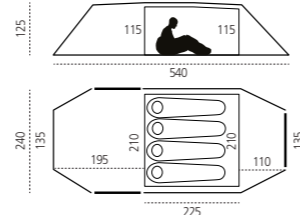
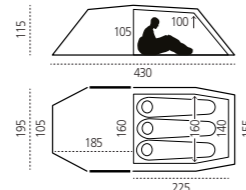
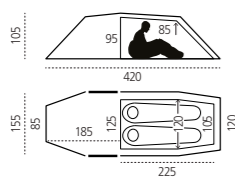
Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 70D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 30D Ripstop DWR 100% Polyamide
Floor fabric: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 2 big, 4 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Pressfit
Pole diameter: 3 x 10,2mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Medium
Type of guyline: 3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 39cm. Diam: 19cm
Total weight*: 3690 g
Minimum weight:** 3020 g

Keb Endurance 3 (53603)

Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 70D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 30D Ripstop DWR 100% Polyamide
Floor fabric: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 3 big, 5 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Pressfit
Pole diameter: 3 x 10,2mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Medium
Type of guyline: 3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 44. Diam: 19cm
Total weight*: 4130 g
Minimum weight:** 3420 g

Keb Endurance 4 (53604)

Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 70D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 30D Ripstop DWR 100% Polyamide
Floor fabric: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 4 big, 4 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Pressfit
Pole diameter: 4 x 10,2mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Medium
Type of guyline: 3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 47cm. Diam: 25cm
Total weight*: 6000 g
Minimum weight:** 5110 g



KEB DOME

Comfort and safety everywhere

The *Dome* tents are entirely free-standing tents. This is great when you are pitching your tent on difficult ground, such as rocky surfaces. The *Keb* version of *Dome*, however, is made from stronger and more durable materials and details that make it extra safe in strong winds and harsh conditions. And the option of using it with double poles means that it can withstand a lot of snow on its roof without collapsing.

Like any dome construction, free-standing tents still need to be fastened to the ground and anchored thoroughly by using all the guylines, for maximum wind stability.

Keb Dome tents have two doors and two vestibules, giving you a very comfortable life inside the tent. The ventilation is excellent and vents can be completely closed with flysheet fabric if used in snow or sand.

The two highly placed vents give great ventilation, and together with the halfway roll-up feature on the doors, this is a tent that is also great for tropical adventures, or in warm summer conditions.



Keb Dome 2



Keb Dome 3

Keb Dome 2 (53702)

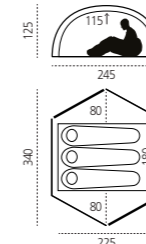
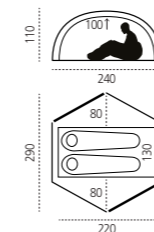
Construction: Freestanding Dome
Main flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 70D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 30D Ripstop DWR 100% Polyamide
Floor fabric: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 4 big, 1 loft
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Pressfit
Pole diameter: 3 x 10,2mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Medium
Type of guyline: 3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 42cm. Diam: 22cm
Total weight*: 4250 g
Minimum weight:** 3700 g

Keb Dome 3 (53703)

Construction: Freestanding Dome
Main flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 70D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 30D Ripstop DWR 100% Polyamide
Floor fabric: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 4 big, 1 loft
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Pressfit
Pole diameter: 3 x 10,2mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Medium
Type of guyline: 3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 42m. Diam: 23cm
Total weight*: 4790 g
Minimum weight:** 4230 g

FEATURES KEB DOME

- Four-season dome tent with optimised strength and security for use in exposed conditions and harsh terrain.
- Doors at opposite sides makes entering in windy conditions easier.
- High ceiling in entire inner tent and steep inner tent walls give a comfortable and social area.
- Three extra strong yet light DAC Pressfit poles.
- Foxfeet with quick and glove-friendly pole release.
- Reflectors at vents and doors for extra visibility during the darker seasons.
- All ground loops are large enough to accommodate a ski.
- Flysheet entrances have strong, auto-lock YKK zippers that won't open in sudden wind gusts.



*Total weight includes flysheet, guylines, inner tent, poles, pegs, stuffpack

**Minimum weight includes flysheet, inner tent, poles

Final production weight can vary by +/- 5%.

ABISKO ENDURANCE 2,3,4

A spacious companion

The *Endurance* models are our roomiest tunnel tents with full inner tent height and full height in the very large vestibule. The *Endurance* tents also give you the best area/volume-to-weight ratios. This gives more comfortable tent life, so that you can endure long periods of rain inside the tent without instantly suffering from cabin fever.

The four-man version has a second vestibule with another door, which gives you more room for your gear and also makes it easier to get in and out without stepping on each other.

Endurance's design is based on the classic, much-appreciated *Akka* series, a tried-and-tested series of tents that has endured countless treks and expeditions for decades



Abisko Endurance 4



Abisko Endurance 4 have a second vestibule with a second door.

Sand
220UN Blue
525Pine Green
616

Abisko Endurance 2 (53102)

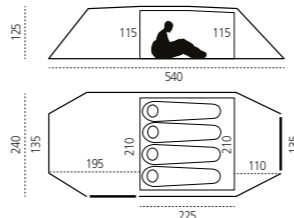
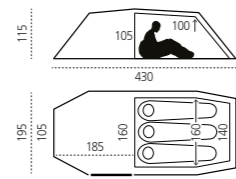
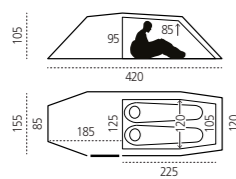
Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 2 big, 2 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole diameter: 2 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 39cm. Diam: 18cm
Total weight*: 2550 g
Minimum weight:** 2100 g

Abisko Endurance 3 (53103)

Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 3 big, 3 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pole diameter: 3 x 9,6mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 43cm. Diam: 20cm
Total weight*: 3030 g
Minimum weight:** 2590 g

Abisko Endurance 4 (53104)

Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 4 big, 4 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pole diameter: 4 x 9,6mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 44cm. Diam: 21cm
Total weight*: 4380 g
Minimum weight:** 3800 g



ABISKO DOME 2,3

Worldwide outdoor bedrooms

Dome tents are entirely free-standing tents. This is great when you are pitching your tent on difficult ground, such as rocky surfaces, as it will keep its shape even if not all pegs can be secured. However, you will still need to ensure that the tent is properly anchored by using the guylines to get full wind stability. The *Dome* models have two doors and two vestibules, giving you a very comfortable life inside the tent. Since the doors are placed on opposite sides, there will always be one door that is not facing the wind.

Inside the *Dome* you'll find that the headroom is very generous, making it a very social tent. It also has great ventilation, and together with the half-way roll-up feature of the doors, you have a great tent even for adventures in tropical climates.



Abisko Dome 2

Abisko Dome 3

Abisko Dome 2 (53502)

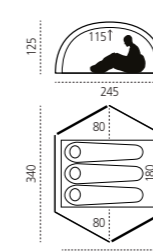
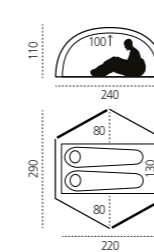
Construction: Freestanding Dome
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pegs: V-pegs
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 4 big, 1 loft
Pole diameter: 3 x 9,6mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 44cm. Diam: 19cm
Total weight*: 3160 g
Minimum weight:** 2790 g

Abisko Dome 3 (53503)

Construction: Freestanding Dome
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pegs: V-pegs
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 4 big, 1 loft
Pole diameter: 3 x 9,6mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 44cm. Diam: 20cm
Total weight*: 3680 g
Minimum weight:** 3320 g

ABISKO DOME FEATURES

- Free-standing, four-season dome tent combining low weight and usability with strength and reliability.
- Two entrances and two large vestibules with space for gear.
- Two opposite entrances make entering in windy conditions easier.
- High ceiling and steep inner tent walls give a comfortable and social area.
- Four large mesh pockets and a detachable mesh shelf in the inner tent.

Sand
220UN Blue
525Pine Green
616

*Total weight includes flysheet, guylines, inner tent, poles, pegs, stuffpack

**Minimum weight includes flysheet, inner tent, poles

Final production weight can vary by +/- 5%.



ABISKO LITE

Our lightest tents

In the *Lite* series we have trimmed down on height and optimized the vestibule to suit trekking with smaller packs. As with all *Fjällräven* tents there is still enough room for you and your gear, but *Abisko Lite* vestibules are smaller than in for example *Abisko Shape* tents, to keep weight down.

In good weather the vestibule on the 2-3 person tents can be rolled up to give wonderful views. The foot end of the tent can also be rolled up, which together with

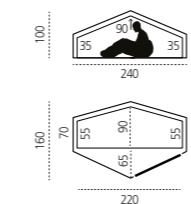
the rolled-up vestibule gives superior air-flow during hot and dry nights.

The one-person model has a different pole structure, with strong aluminum corner poles, creating generous headroom as well as space above your feet. Perfect as a comfortable, trustworthy and lightweight companion when you want to spend time in the great outdoors alone.



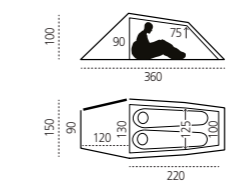
Abisko Lite 1 (53301)

Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR
 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm
 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh
 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 1 big, 2 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pole diameter: 5 x 8,5mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 34cm. Diam: 14cm
Total weight*: 1650 g
Minimum weight:** 1380 g



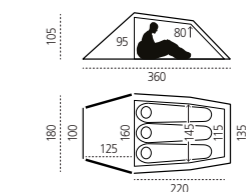
Abisko Lite 2 (53302)

Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR
 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm
 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh
 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 2 big, 2 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pole diameter: 1 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 39cm. Diam: 17cm
Total weight*: 2070 g
Minimum weight:** 1740 g



Abisko Lite 3 (53303)

Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR
 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm
 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh
 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 3 big, 3 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pole diameter: 1 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 42cm. Diam: 17cm
Total weight*: 2220 g
Minimum weight:** 1890 g



FEATURES ABISKO LITE

- Four-season tunnel tent combining low weight and usability with strength and reliability.
- Weight-saving, low-profile design with a vestibule that is optimized for trekking with a smaller pack.
- The flysheet can be completely rolled-up at both ends for taking in the views and maximizing airflow (does not apply to Abisko Lite 1).
- Two strong and very light DAC Featherlite NSL™ poles.
- Low-friction pole sleeves with space for double poles (not included).
- Closable vent openings with no-see-um mesh.
- Clothesline in inner tent.
- Flysheet entrance has strong auto-lock YKK zipper that won't open in sudden wind gusts.

Abisko Lite 1

- One main pole and four corner poles add height at head and feet for comfortable tent life.
- One large and two small mesh pockets in inner tent.

Abisko Lite 2

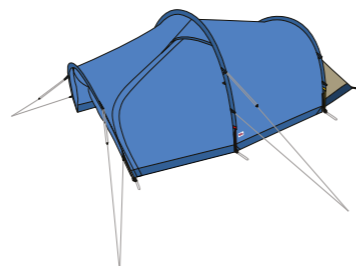
- Two large and two small mesh pockets in inner tent.

Abisko Lite 3

- Three large and three small mesh pockets in inner tent.
- Two entrances into vestibule.



Abisko Shape 2



The flysheet can be rolled up at both ends for superior ventilation during warm, dry nights.

ABISKO SHAPE 2,3

Comfortable and lightweight

Abisko Shape tents are lightweight tunnel tents that have an impressive amount of space for gear in their roomy vestibules. If you appreciate having a larger space under shelter - for cooking, storing gear or as a shelter for your dog - this is the best lightweight choice for you.

Our Shape tents, like the Lite models, let you open up the foot end of the tent and the front part of the vestibule in warm and dry conditions for hard-to-beat ventilation during hot, dry nights.

Shape tents are also suitable for winter use, and while they are not as optimized as Keb tents, they are lightweight and very comfortable in less exposed winter conditions.

Abisko Shape 2 (53202)

Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR
 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm
 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh
 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 2 big, 2 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pole diameter: 2 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 40cm. Diam: 16cm
Total weight*: 2320 g
Minimum weight:** 1900 g

Abisko Shape 3 (53203)

Construction: Tunnel
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR
 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm
 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh
 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 3 big, 3 small
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pole diameter: 2 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 41cm. Diam: 16cm
Total weight*: 2560 g
Minimum weight:** 2160 g

ABISKO FEATURES

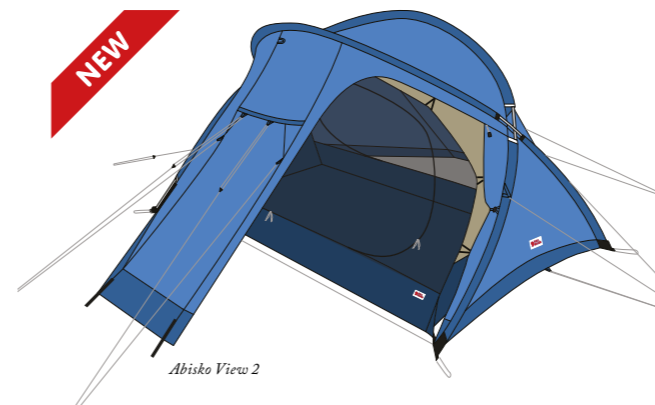
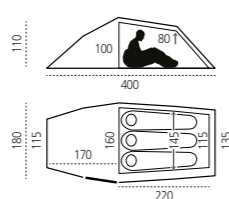
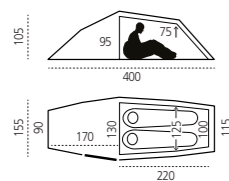
- Weight-saving, low-profile design but still with remarkable space in the vestibule for equipment or a four-legged friend.
- Clothesline in the vestibule and the inner tent.
- Attachment points for Gear Shelf (an accessory).

Abisko Shape 2

- Two large and two small mesh pockets in inner tent.

Abisko Shape 3

- Three large and three small mesh pockets in inner tent.



Abisko View 2



The vestibules can be fully rolled up for superior views and ventilation, while the mesh doors keep any insects at bay.

ABISKO VIEW 2

Lightweight with panoramic openings

Abisko View is a self-supporting tent, but with one pole less than Abisko Dome. This means that the inner tent is fully supported but the vestibules require pegs and guylines for support. This gives you the option of rolling up the vestibules completely, letting you fully enjoy the surrounding scenery,

even when mosquitoes force you to stay inside the tent. On the other hand, View is not as stable as Dome in strong winds.

Full mesh sides in the inner tent, together with the half-way roll-up of the doors, makes View excellent for tropical adventures. It gives shelter from the sun

and mosquitoes as well as full ventilation. Just like Dome, View is a spacious tent, very social and it has lots of pockets for storage.

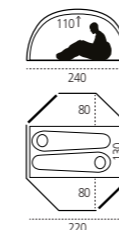
The two entrances and vestibules make it a very practical tent for two to keep organized. Perfect in the summer, spring or autumn.

Abisko View 2 (53402)

Construction: Self-supporting (vestibules need pegs)
Main flysheet: 20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm
 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric: 15D Ripstop DWR
 100% polyamide
Floor fabric: 40D Ripstop PU 6000mm
 100% polyamide
Mosquito net: 20D No-see-um mesh
 100% Polyester
Mesh pockets in inner tent: 6 big
Zipper: YKK
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL
Pole diameter: 2 x 9,6mm
Pegs: DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Stuffed size: Length: 44cm. Diam: 16cm
Total weight*: 2700 g
Minimum weight:** 2350 g

ABISKO VIEW FEATURES

- Self-supporting three-season tent with panoramic construction.
- Raised flysheet on short ends and inner tent sides in no-see-um mesh makes it great in warm climates.
- Two vestibules that can be fully opened for superior views and ventilation.
- High ceiling gives a comfortable tent life.
- Clothesline plus six large mesh pockets in inner tent.
- Attachment points for Gear Shelf (an accessory).



* Total weight includes flysheet, guylines, inner tent, poles, pegs, stuffsack

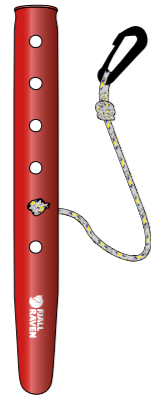
** Minimum weight includes flysheet, inner tent, poles

Final production weight can vary by +/- 5%.

Snow / Sand Peg (44301)

Sizes: 1 pcs
Length: 315 mm
Width: 40 mm
Guyline: 3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective
Weight: 60 g

- Wide and long aluminium peg for good stability in snow and sand where normal pegs are hard to use.
- Red colour makes it easy to detect when buried in the snow.
- Attaches to a Dyneema™ cord with plastic carabiner for attaching to tent ground loops or guylines.
- Holes in the peg allows for alternative attachment.



Abisko V-Pegs 10 pcs (54835)

Length: 160 mm
Weight: 180 g; 17 g / pcs

- 10 v-shaped tent pegs in extremely strong and light aluminium.
- User-friendly design with rounded edges.
- Dyneema™ cord loop at the top.
- 160 mm long.



Silver 033



Keb V-Pegs 10 pcs (54837)

Length: 200 mm
Weight: 130 g; 12 g / pcs

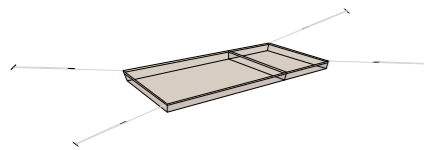
- 10 v-shaped tent pegs in extremely strong and light aluminium.
- Extra long and wider for great grip in difficult terrain.
- User-friendly design with rounded edges.
- Dyneema™ cord loop at the top.
- 200 mm long.



Red 320



Red 320



Gear Shelf (54710)

Material: 20D mesh 100% Polyester
Sizes: 46x34 cm
Fabrics: 100% polyester mesh
Weight: 40 g

- Gear Shelf in polyester mesh.
- Works as an extra shelf, with two compartments for easy organizing.
- Four adjustable guylines for attachment to the inner tent ceiling.
- Fits all Fjällräven tent models except Abisko Lite 1 and Keb/Abisko Dome tents.



Cork



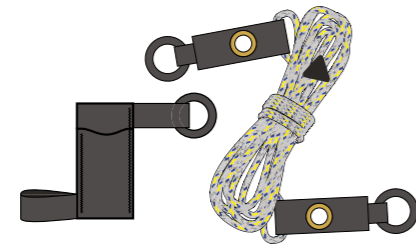
Windsack 1 (54840)

Material: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Zips: YKK
Height: 80 cm
Length: 180 cm
Weight: 280 g

- Emergency shelter for one person in light and very strong 40D TripleRip Nylon fabric.
- Protects against wind, snow and rain.
- One zippered opening for the head and two fix openings for the arms.
- Safety carabiner to attach the sack to your body in stormy conditions.
- Highly visible in safety colour UN Blue with reflectors on both sides.
- Packs into itself



UN Blue 525



Lite 1 Inner Tent Pitch Kit (54961)

Guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Weight: 80 g

- Four guylines and two soft foxfeet.
- For pitching the Lite 1 inner tent separately.



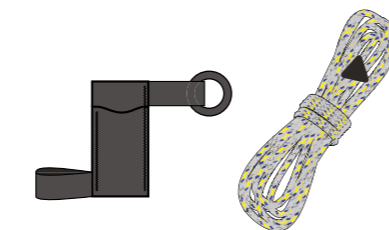
Windsack 3 (54839)

Material: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Zips: YKK
Height: 200 cm
Length: 180 cm
Weight: 600 g

- Emergency shelter for up to three people, made from light and very strong 40D TripleRip Nylon fabric.
- Protects against wind, snow and rain.
- Three individual zippers for ventilation and as openings for heads.
- Safety carabiner to attach the sack to your body in windy conditions.
- Highly visible in safety colour UN Blue with reflectors on both sides.
- Packs into itself



UN Blue 525



2-4 Person Inner Tent Pitch Kit (54962)

Guyline: 2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Weight: 70 g

- Four guylines and six soft foxfeet.
- For pitching the inner tent separately. (Fits all tent models, except Lite 1.)



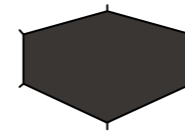
Abisko Tarp (54700)

Sizes: 300 x 300cm
Material: 40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Size: 300 x 300cm
Weight: 500 g

- 3x3 meter tarp made from our light and very strong 40D TripleRip Nylon fabric.
- Six 2 mm Dyneema™ guylines.
- Can be used together with a regular tent to create an outside living space.
- Also easy to use by itself as a shelter from wind and rain.

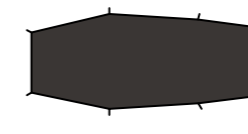


Pine Green 616



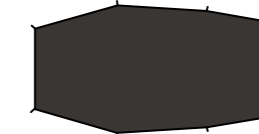
Lite 1 footprint (54711)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide



Lite 2 footprint (54712)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide



Lite 3 footprint (54713)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide



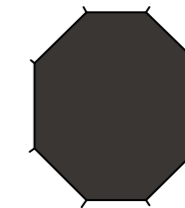
Shape 2 footprint (54715)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide



Shape 3 footprint (54716)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide



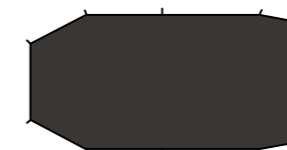
View 2 footprint (54718)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide



Endurance 2 footprint (54720)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide



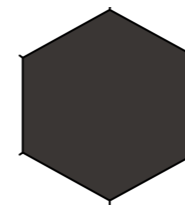
Endurance 3 footprint (54730)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide



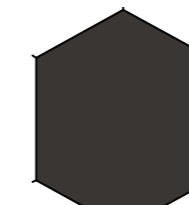
Endurance 4 footprint (54740)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide



Dome 2 footprint (54820)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide



Dome 3 footprint (54830)

Material: 70D PU 10000mm 100% Polyamide

FEATURES FOOTPRINT

- A reinforcement tent floor covering the full footprint of the tent.
- Provides extra protection for the inner tent against abrasion, dirt and humidity in stony, wet or muddy conditions.
- Also covers the entire vestibule ground area to protect equipment.
- Made from strong, 70D Nylon with 10 000 mm water column.
- Attaches with toggles.

Fjällräven Tent Pole Kit

Pole diameter: 2 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm
Pole type: DAC Featherlite NSL

- Complete extra set of DAC Featherlite NSL poles. (For Lite 1 the pole kit only includes the longer main pole)
- Made from very light yet extremely tough aluminium.
- Can be used together with the regular pole set for extra strength in stormy conditions.
- Inside elastic cord in high quality silicone, making them flexible and reliable, even in cold temperatures

Name	Art. No.
Keb Endurance 2 Pole Kit	55021
Keb Endurance 3 Pole Kit	55022
Keb Endurance 4 Pole Kit	55023
Keb Dome 2 Pole Kit	55024
Keb Dome 3 Pole Kit	55025

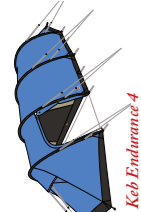
Name	Art. No.
Abisko Endurance 2 Pole Kit	55010
Abisko Endurance 3 Pole Kit	55011
Abisko Endurance 4 Pole Kit	55012
Abisko Shape 2 Pole Kit	55013
Abisko Shape 3 Pole Kit	55014
Abisko Lite 1 Pole Kit	55015
Abisko Lite 2 Pole Kit	55016
Abisko Lite 3 Pole Kit	55017
Abisko View 2 Pole Kit	55018
Abisko Dome 2 Pole Kit	55019
Abisko Dome 3 Pole Kit	55020



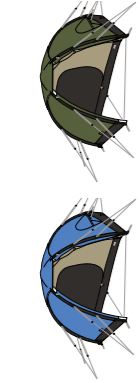
Keb Endurance 2



Keb Endurance 3



Keb Endurance 4



Keb Dome 2



Keb Dome 3

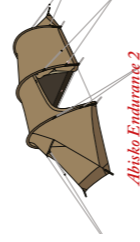
MATERIAL KEB TENTS

Main flysheet:	40D TripleRip SIVISI 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet:	70D TripleRip SIVISI 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner tent fabric:	30D Ripstop DWR* 100% Polyamide
Tent floor fabric:	70D PU 10 000mm 100% Polyamide
Mesh:	20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester

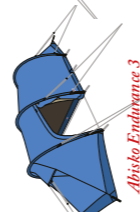
TENT SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	Keb Endurance 2	Keb Endurance 3	Keb Endurance 4	Keb Dome 2	Keb Dome 3
Mesh pockets amount in inner tent:	2 big 4 small	3 big 5 small	4 big 4 small	4 big 1 loft	4 big 1 loft
Construction:	Tunnel	Tunnel	Tunnel	Freestanding Dome	Freestanding Dome
NON FABRICS PARTS					
Zippers:	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK
Pole type:	DAC Pressfit	DAC Pressfit	DAC Pressfit	DAC Pressfit	DAC Pressfit
Pole diameter:	3 x 9,5mm	3 x 10,2mm	4 x 10,2mm	3 x 10,2mm	3 x 10,2mm
Number of pegs:	23 st Medium	23 st Medium	30 st Medium	3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective	3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective
Type of guyline:	3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective	3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective	3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective	3mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective
Number of guylines:	8 pcs 3 mm	8 pcs 3 mm	11 pcs 3 mm	8 pcs 3 mm	8 pcs 3 mm
Stuffed size, length/diam:	39 cm / 19 cm	44 cm / 19 cm	47 cm / 24 cm	42 cm / 22 cm	42 cm / 23 cm
WEIGHTS (in gram)					
Outer tent weight:	1500	1690	2500	1700	1900
Inner tent weight:	770	930	1400	1000	1230
Guylines:	200	200	300	200	200
Pole weight:	750	800	1210	1000	1100
Pegs weight (Small=12g, Medium=17g)	350	350	475	240	240
Stuffpack weight:	120	120	130	110	120
TOTAL WEIGHT (outer/guylines/inner/poles/pegs/stuffpack):	3690	4090	6000	4250	4790
MINIMUM WEIGHT (outer/inner/poles):	3020	3420	5110	3700	4230

Final production weight can vary by +/- 5%.



Abisko Endurance 2



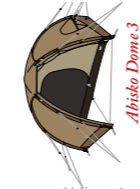
Abisko Endurance 3



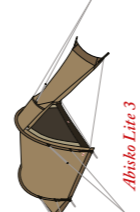
Abisko Endurance 4



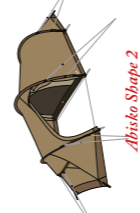
Abisko Dome 2



Abisko Dome 3



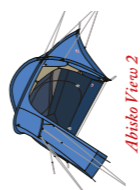
Abisko Shape 2



Abisko Shape 3



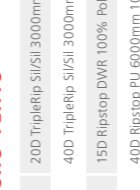
Abisko Lite 1



Abisko Lite 2



Abisko Lite 3



Abisko Shape 2



Abisko Shape 3

TENT SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	Abisko Endurance 2	Abisko Endurance 3	Abisko Endurance 4	Abisko Dome 2	Abisko Dome 3	Abisko Lite 1	Abisko Lite 2	Abisko Lite 3	Abisko Shape 2	Abisko Shape 3	Abisko View 2
Mesh pockets amount in inner tent:	2 big 2 small	3 big 3 small	4 big 4 small	4 big 1 loft	4 big 1 loft	1 big 2 small	2 big 2 small	3 big 3 small	2 big 2 small	3 big 3 small	6 big
Construction:	Tunnel	Tunnel	Tunnel	Freestanding Dome	Freestanding Dome	Tunnel	Tunnel	Tunnel	Tunnel	Tunnel	Self Supporting (apes need pegs)
NON FABRICS PARTS											
Zippers:	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK
Pole type:	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL
Pole diameter:	2 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm	3 x 9,6mm	4 x 9,6mm	3 x 9,6mm	3 x 9,6mm	5 x 8,5mm	1 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm	1 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm	2 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm	2 x 9mm 1 x 9,6mm	2 x 9,6mm
Number of pegs:	23 st Small	2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Type of guyline:	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	11 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	6 pcs 2 mm
Number of guylines:	39/18cm	43/20cm	44/21cm	44/19cm	44/20cm	34/14cm	39/17cm	42/17cm	40/16cm	41/16cm	44/16cm
Stuffed size, length/diam:											
WEIGHTS (in gram)											
Outer tent weight:	960	1160	1720	1200	1390	640	770	880	840	970	1000
Inner tent weight:	630	790	1100	800	1040	470	630	650	600	690	750
Guylines:	80	80	110	80	80	20	60	60	80	80	70
Pole weight:	510	640	980	790	890	270	340	360	460	500	600
Pegs weight (Small=12g, Medium=17g)	230	230	340	170	170	170	170	170	240	240	170
Stuffpack weight:	100	130	130	120	110	80	100	100	100	100	110
TOTAL WEIGHT (outer/guylines/inner/poles/pegs/stuffpack):	2510	3030	4380	3160	3680	1650	2070	2220	2300	2560	2700
MINIMUM WEIGHT (outer/inner/poles):	2100	2590	3800	2790	3320	1380	1740	1890	1900	2160	2350

Final production weight can vary by +/- 5%.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS KEB AND ABISKO

FLYSHEET FABRICS:		ABISKO TENTS		KEB TENTS	
Material	Nylon	Nylon	Nylon	Nylon	Nylon
Weave	Triple Ripstop 20D / 40D	Triple Ripstop 20D / 40D	Triple Ripstop 40D / 70D	Triple Ripstop 40D / 70D	Triple Ripstop 40D / 70D
Water column	3000 mm	3000 mm	3000 mm	3000 mm	3000 mm
Tear strength	9 / 15 kg	9 / 15 kg	15 / 23 kg	15 / 23 kg	15 / 23 kg
Weight	45 / 60 g (m ²)	45 / 60 g (m ²)	60 / 75 g (m ²)	60 / 75 g (m ²)	60 / 75 g (m ²)
Coating	Four layers of silicone	Four layers of silicone	Four layers of silicone	Four layers of silicone	Four layers of silicone

INNER TENT FABRIC:	
Material	Nylon
Weave	Ripstop 15D
Weight	25 g (m ²)
Treatment	PFC free DWR*

FLOOR FABRIC:	
Material	Nylon
Weave	Ripstop 40D
Water column	6000 mm
Weight	65 g (m ²)
Coating	Polyurethane

REPAIRS AND EXTRA PARTS FOR KEB AND ABISKO

Repair-kit:

- Silicone seam-sealer
- Repair patch of mesh fabric
- Repair patch of inner tent fabric
- Repair patch of flysheet fabric
- Repair patch of floor fabric
- Repair tube for poles
- Thread and needle

Extra parts:

- Two extra pegs
- One extra pole segment per pole dimension
- One extra guyline

Repair-kit weight: approx. 100 g

* DWR: Durable Water Repellent

MATERIAL ABISKO TENTS

Main flysheet:	20D TripleRip SIVISI 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Lower flysheet:	40D TripleRip SIVISI 3000mm 100% Polyamide
Inner tent fabric:	15D Ripstop DWR 100% Polyamide
Tent floor fabric:	40D Ripstop PU 6000mm 100% Polyamide
Mesh:	20D No-see-um mesh 100% Polyester

HOW DO YOU SLEEP?

What kind of sleeper are you? When designing one of our sleeping bags, we listened to our users' descriptions of how they move when sleeping in a sleeping bag. It turned out that we have an almost equal number of *Movers* and *Twisters* out there. So we decided to make not one

premium down sleeping bag, but two – each of them optimized to fit a specific sleeping style. So, moment of truth: do you move in your sleeping bag? Or do you move with your sleeping bag during a night of twists and turns?

MOVE IN BAG

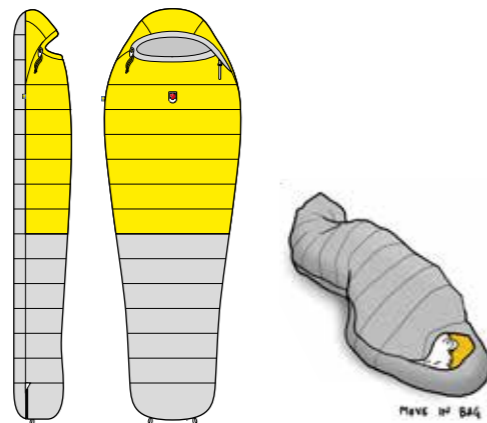
Move in Bag is a light and ultra compressible sleeping bag. Designed for people who move inside the sleeping bag, while the bag itself stays put on the ground. Reinforced insulation with 60 per cent of the filling at the front side of the bag gives great warmth where it is most needed. *Move In Bag* also has a hybrid construction combining

700 CUIN down in box channels at the front of the torso, and 600 CUIN down in stitch-through channels at legs and underneath. A few centimetres extra width accommodates your movements.

Move in Bag provides lightweight cosiness and packs really small – perfect for summer use, cabin-to-cabin treks or backpacking.

Down distribution 60/40 Top/Bottom

- Box construction 95/5 700+ down
- Stitched-through construction 90/10 600+ down



More down on front

Move in Bag has more down on front to efficiently warm the sleepers who prefer to move *inside* the sleeping bag when sleeping on side.

Move In Bag Reg/Long (62718 / 62719)

- Fit:** Mummy
- Filling*:** 90% goose down / 10% feather, 95% goose down / 5% feather
- Fill power:** 600 CUIN, 700 CUIN
- Construction:** Hybrid
- Shell fabric:** 20D 100% polyamid
- Lining fabric:** 20D 100% polyester
- Max user length:** 180/195 cm
- Shoulder width:** 80 cm
- Foot width:** 53 cm
- Weight:** 670 g / 730 g
- Stuff sack weight:** 45 g
- Fill weight:** 115 g 700 CUIN, 155 g 600 CUIN / 135 g 700 CUIN, 175 g 600 CUIN
- Comfort women:** 9° C
- Lim men:** 5° C
- Extreme:** -9° C

- Constructed for people who prefer to move inside the sleeping bag during the night (always back of sleeping bag to the ground).
- Lightweight and ultra compressible sleeping bag with premium down.
- Hybrid construction with a combination of 600 cuin down (in stitch through channels) and 700 cuin down (in box channels around torso).
- Box channels with 700 cuin down on front of torso for optimized insulation for "move-in-bag" sleepers.
- Down distributed with 60% in top and 40% in bottom.
- 4/3 length zipper enables complete opening of bag to use as a blanket.
- Easy to grab cord stopper and zip puller in leather.
- Lightweight stuff sack in G-1000® and storage bag in mesh.
- Leather details*.



Dark Grey 030

Dark Grey/UN Blue 030



Packbag in G-1000.

MOVE WITH BAG

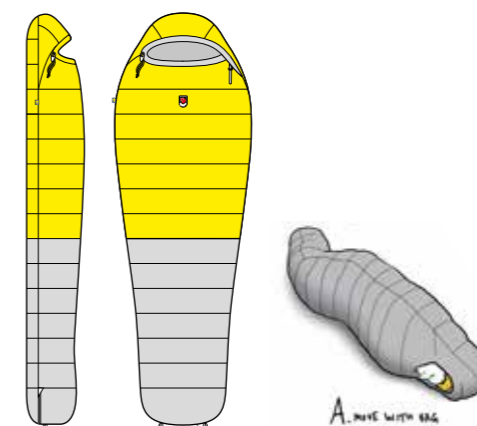
Move With Bag is a light and ultra compressible sleeping bag. Designed for people who take the sleeping bag along in their movements, keeping the hood opening at the front of the body at all times. Equal distribution of down at front and back ensures good insulation no matter what position you sleep in.

For best insulation, *Move With Bag* has a hybrid construction combining 700 CUIN down in box channels around the torso – front and back – and 600 CUIN down in stitch-through channels at legs.

Move With Bag provides lightweight cosiness and packs really small – perfect for summer use, cabin-to-cabin treks or backpacking.

Down distribution 50/50 Top/Bottom

- Box construction 95/5 700+ down
- Stitched-through construction 90/10 600+ down



Equally distributed down

Move with Bag has equally distributed down on back and front to efficiently warm the sleepers who prefer to move *with* the sleeping bag when sleeping on side.

Move With Bag Reg/Long (62720 / 62721)

- Fit:** Mummy
- Filling*:** 90% goose down / 10% feather, 95% goose down / 5% feather
- Fill power:** 600 CUIN, 700 CUIN
- Construction:** Hybrid
- Shell fabric:** 20D 100% polyamid
- Lining fabric:** 20D 100% polyester
- Max user length:** 180 / 195 cm
- Shoulder width:** 75 cm
- Foot width:** 52 cm
- Weight:** 660 g / 720 g
- Stuff sack weight:** 45 g
- Fill weight:** 180 g 700 CUIN, 80 g 600 CUIN / 210 g 700 CUIN, 90 g 600 CUIN
- Comfort women:** 10° C
- Lim men:** 6° C
- Extreme:** -7° C

- Constructed for people who prefer to move together with the sleeping bag during the night (always hood opening at front of body).
- Lightweight and ultra compressible sleeping bag with premium down.
- Hybrid construction with a combination of 600 cuin down (in stitch through channels) and 700 cuin down (in box channels around torso).
- Box channels with 700 cuin down on both front and back of torso for optimized insulation for "move-with-bag" sleepers.
- Down distributed with equal fill weight in top and bottom.
- 4/3 length zipper enables complete opening of bag to use as a blanket.
- Easy to grab cord stopper and zip puller in leather.
- Lightweight stuff sack in G-1000 and storage bag in mesh.
- Leather details*.



UN Blue 525

Dark Grey/UN Blue 030



Packbag in G-1000.

Common features for both Move In and Move With Bags:



The sleeping bag can be used as a blanket when it is fully unzipped.



Extra long main zipper makes ventilation at feet easy.



Hybrid construction with premium down for high compressibility and low weight.

FUNÄS

Featuring slim, lightweight and compressible construction. *Funäs* bags are perfect for warm summer nights, sleeping in cabins or for travelling around with.

Funäs Reg/Long (62713 / 62714)

Fit:	Mummy
Filling:	100% polyester, <i>Supreme Microloft SB</i>
Construction:	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric:	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric:	20D 100% polyester
Max user length:	180/195 cm
Shoulder width:	80 cm
Foot width:	55 cm
Weight:	620 g/670 g
Stuff sack weight:	40 g
Fill weight:	340 g/370 g
Comfort women:	13° C
Lim men:	9° C
Extreme:	-4° C

Funäs Lite Reg/Long (62715 / 62716)

Fit:	Mummy
Filling:	100% polyester, <i>Supreme Microloft SB</i>
Construction:	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric:	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric:	20D 100% polyester
Max user length:	180/195 cm
Shoulder width:	80 cm
Foot width:	55 cm
Weight:	470 g/500 g
Stuff sack weight:	30 g
Fill weight:	190 g/200 g
Comfort women:	16° C
Lim men:	13° C
Extreme:	2° C

- Lightweight and ultra compressible sleeping bag with *Supreme Microloft Insulation SB*.
- Open Hood Construction.
- Full length two-way dual zippers for easy ventilation.
- Draft tube with zipper guard.
- Internal accessory pocket.
- Trapezoidal foot box.
- Hang loops at foot end.
- Stuff sack included.



Dark Grey 030

Dark Grey 030

SKULE

Versatile synthetic sleeping bags with a slightly wider mummy shape to offer freedom of movement and a truly comfortable night's sleep.

Skule Two Seasons Reg/Long (62703 / 62704)

Fit:	Mummy
Filling:	100% polyester, <i>Supreme Microloft SB</i>
Construction:	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric:	50D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric:	50D 100% polyester
Max user length:	180/195 cm
Shoulder width:	80 cm
Foot width:	55 cm
Weight:	1250 g/1310 g
Stuff sack weight:	120 g
Fill weight:	640 g/680 g
Comfort women:	7° C
Lim men:	2° C
Extreme:	-13° C

Skule Three Seasons Reg/Long (62705 / 62706)

Fit:	Mummy
Filling:	100% polyester, <i>Supreme Microloft SB</i>
Construction:	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric:	50D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric:	50D 100% polyester
Max user length:	180/195 cm
Shoulder width:	80 cm
Foot width:	55 cm
Weight:	1630 g/1680 g
Stuff sack weight:	130 g
Fill weight:	640 g/970 g
Comfort women:	2° C
Lim men:	-4° C
Extreme:	-20° C

- *Supreme Microloft* insulation.
- 3D hood with insulated cord channels gives added warmth and comfort.
- Adjustable draft collar retains heat.
- Full length two-way dual zippers for easy ventilation.
- Comfortably sized.
- Polyester inner/outer fabric for sleeping comfort.
- Draft tube with zipper guard.
- Internal accessory pocket.
- Trapezoidal foot box.
- Hang loops at foot end.
- Stuff sack included.



Red 320

Red 320

ABISKO

Technical synthetic sleeping bags made from lightweight fabrics. *Abisko* bags offer great insulation in a light and compressible format. Perfect for longer treks or when low weight and minimal volume are desired.

Abisko Two Seasons Reg/Long (62709 / 62710)

Fit:	Mummy
Filling:	100% polyester, <i>Supreme Microloft SB</i>
Construction:	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric:	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric:	20D 100% polyester
Max user length:	180/195 cm
Shoulder width:	80 cm
Foot width:	55 cm
Weight:	1000 g/1050 g
Stuff sack weight:	100 g
Fill weight:	620 g/650 g
Comfort women:	6° C
Lim men:	1° C
Extreme:	-14° C

Abisko Three Seasons Reg/Long (62711 / 62712)

Fit:	Mummy
Filling:	100% polyester, <i>Supreme Microloft SB</i>
Construction:	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric:	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric:	20D 100% polyester
Max user length:	180/195 cm
Shoulder width:	80 cm
Foot width:	55 cm
Weight:	1300 g/1330 g
Stuff sack weight:	120 g
Fill weight:	880 g/930 g
Comfort women:	2° C
Lim men:	-4° C
Extreme:	-20° C

Abisko W Two Seasons (62707)

Fit:	Mummy
Filling:	100% polyester, <i>Supreme Microloft SB</i>
Construction:	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric:	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric:	20D 100% polyester
Max user length:	175 cm
Shoulder width:	80 cm
Foot width:	48 cm
Weight:	1200 g
Stuff sack weight:	110 g
Fill weight:	800 g
Comfort women:	3° C
Lim men:	-2° C
Extreme:	-18° C

Abisko W Three Seasons (62708)

Fit:	Mummy
Filling:	100% polyester, <i>Supreme Microloft SB</i>
Construction:	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric:	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric:	20D 100% polyester
Max user length:	175 cm
Shoulder width:	80 cm
Foot width:	48 cm
Weight:	1580 g
Stuff sack weight:	120 g
Fill weight:	1130 g
Comfort women:	-2° C
Lim men:	-8° C
Extreme:	-25° C

- Lightweight sleeping bag with *Supreme Microloft Insulation SB*.
- 3D hood with insulated cord channels gives added warmth and comfort.
- Full length two-way dual zippers for easy ventilation.
- Comfortably sized.
- Draft Tube with zipper guard.
- Internal accessory pocket.
- Trapezoidal foot box.
- Hang loops at foot end.
- Compressible stuff sack included.
- Leather details*.

ACCESSORIES



Travel Pillow (62322)

Material:	50D 100% polyester
Height:	25 cm
Width:	30 cm
Weight:	135 g

- Travel pillow filled with soft *Supreme Microloft* filling.
- Packs compact in the stuffsack.
- Soft skin friendly brushed fabric.

Red 320

Red 320



Ground Sheet (70100)

Material:	100% EVA foam (Ethylene Vinyl Acetate)
Width:	60 cm
Length:	185 cm
Weight:	470 g

- High quality groundsheet in EVA foam with closed cells.
- Delivered rolled with pack straps.

Black 550

Black 550



Atlantic Blue 567

Atlantic Blue 567

SAREK

Warm, lightweight, high quality down sleeping bags. The mummy shape is designed to give low weight and volume while still providing a good comfort level.

Sarek W Two Seasons (62726)

Fit: Mummy
Filling*: 90% goose down, 10% feather
Fill power: 600 CUIIN
Construction: Horizontal channels
Shell fabric: 20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric: 20D 100% polyester
Max user length: 175 cm
Shoulder width: 80 cm
Foot width: 48 cm
Weight: 840 g
Stuff sack weight: 120 g
Fill weight: 350 g
Comfort women: 7° C
Lim men: 2° C
Extreme: -13° C

Sarek W Three Seasons (62727)

Fit: Mummy
Filling*: 90% goose down, 10% feather
Fill power: 600 CUIIN
Construction: Horizontal channels
Shell fabric: 20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric: 20D 100% polyester
Max user length: 175 cm
Shoulder width: 80 cm
Foot width: 48 cm
Weight: 1220 g
Stuff sack weight: 130 g
Fill weight: 680 g
Comfort women: -2° C
Lim men: -8° C
Extreme: -26° C

Sarek Two Seasons Reg/Long (62722/62723)

Fit: Mummy
Filling*: 90% goose down, 10% feather
Fill power: 600 CUIIN
Construction: Horizontal channels
Shell fabric: 20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric: 20D 100% polyester
Max user length: 180 cm/195 cm
Shoulder width: 80 cm
Foot width: 55 cm
Weight: 850 g/900 g
Stuff sack weight: 120 g
Fill weight: 340 g/370 g
Comfort women: 7° C
Lim men: 2° C
Extreme: -13° C

Sarek Three Seasons Reg/Long (62724/62725)

Fit: Mummy
Filling*: 90% goose down, 10% feather
Fill power: 600 CUIIN
Construction: Horizontal channels
Shell fabric: 20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric: 20D 100% polyester
Max user length: 180 cm/195 cm
Shoulder width: 80 cm
Foot width: 55 cm
Weight: 1200 g/1300 g
Stuff sack weight: 130 g
Fill weight: 650 g/700 g
Comfort women: -2° C
Lim men: -8° C
Extreme: -26° C



POLAR

Well-insulated down sleeping bags suitable for extreme cold with a characteristic hood with fur trim that prevents heat escaping. Smart details make Polar the perfect companion on winter outings.



TESTIVOITTAJA

Fjällräven Polar -30 Reg/Long (62730 / 62731)

Fit: Mummy
Filling*: 95% goose down, 5% feather
Fill power: 700 CUIIN
Construction: Horizontal/Vertical channels
Shell fabric: 20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric: 20D 100% polyester
Max user length: 180/195 cm
Shoulder width: 80 cm
Foot width: 55 cm
Weight: 2150 g/2200 g
Stuff sack weight: 145 g
Fill weight: 1370 g/1420 g
Comfort women: -20° C
Lim men: -30° C
Extreme: -54° C



Fjällräven Polar -20 Reg/Long (62728 / 62729)

Fit: Mummy
Filling*: 95% goose down, 5% feather
Fill power: 700 CUIIN
Construction: Horizontal/Vertical channels
Shell fabric: 20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric: 20D 100% polyester
Max user length: 180/195 cm
Shoulder width: 80 cm
Foot width: 55 cm
Weight: 1650 g/1700 g
Stuff sack weight: 135 g
Fill weight: 1000 g/1050 g
Comfort women: -12° C
Lim men: -20° C
Extreme: -42° C



- Highly insulated sleeping bags for arctic conditions.
- Filled with Fjällrävens 95/5, 700 cuin premium down.
- Detachable fur brim for added insulation around face.
- Hood design inspired by our warmest down jackets.
- Constructed without cold spots.
- Down baffles in the whole sleeping bag.
- Long zipper + short zipper on sides enable you to sit in sleeping bag and work with arms outside.
- Down baffles covering all zippers.
- Leather details*.

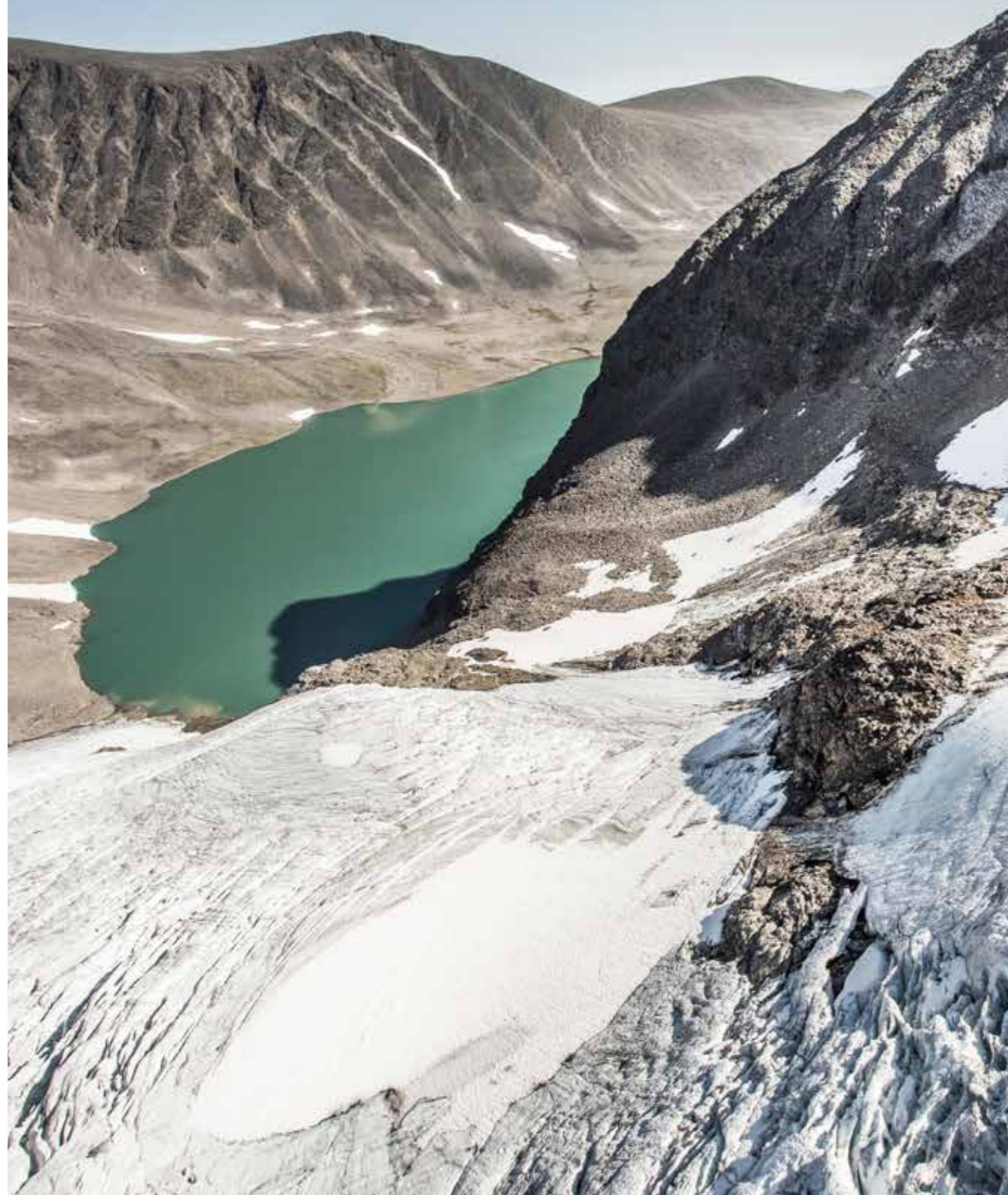


Sleeping bag guide

	Comfort Women (°C)	Limit Men (°C)	Extreme (°C)	Weight (g)	Max user length (cm)	Shoulder width (cm)	Foot width (cm)	Stuff sack weight (g)	Stuff sack size (cm)	Fill weight (g)	Filling	Shell fabric	Lining fabric	Fit
Fjällräven Polar -30 Regular	-20	-30	-54	2150	180	80	55	145	25x45	1370	95/5 Goose Down/Feather	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Fjällräven Polar -30 Long	-20	-30	-54	2200	195	80	55	145	25x45	1420	95/5 Goose Down/Feather	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Fjällräven Polar -20 Regular	-12	-20	-42	1650	180	80	55	135	28x45	1000	95/5 Goose Down/Feather	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Fjällräven Polar -20 Long	-12	-20	-42	1700	195	80	55	135	28x45	1050	95/5 Goose Down/Feather	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Move In Bag Regular	9	5	-9	670	180	80	53	45	14x27	115/155	90/10 Goose Down/Feather 95/5 Goose Down/Feather	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Move In Bag Long	9	5	-9	730	195	80	53	45	14x27	135/175	90/10 Goose Down/Feather 95/5 Goose Down/Feather	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Move With Bag Regular	10	6	-7	670	180	75	52	45	14x27	180/80	90/10 Goose Down/Feather 95/5 Goose Down/Feather	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Move With Bag Long	10	6	-7	730	195	75	52	45	14x27	210/90	90/10 Goose Down/Feather 95/5 Goose Down/Feather	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Sarek Two Seasons Reg	7	2	-13	850	180	80	55	120	18x29	340	90/10 Goose Down 600+ CUIIN	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Sarek Two Seasons Long	7	2	-13	900	195	80	55	120	18x29	370	90/10 Goose Down 600+ CUIIN	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Sarek Three Seasons Reg	-2	-8	-26	1200	180	80	55	130	20x34	650	90/10 Goose Down 600+ CUIIN	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Sarek Three Seasons Long	-2	-8	-26	1300	195	80	55	130	20x34	700	90/10 Goose Down 600+ CUIIN	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Sarek W Two Seasons	7	2	-13	840	175	80	48	120	18x29	350	90/10 Goose Down 600+ CUIIN	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Sarek W Three Seasons	-2	-8	-26	1220	175	80	48	130	20x34	680	90/10 Goose Down 600+ CUIIN	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Abisko Two Seasons Reg	6	1	-14	1000	180	80	55	100	19x32	620	Supreme Microloft SB	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Abisko Two Seasons Long	6	1	-14	1050	195	80	55	100	19x32	650	Supreme Microloft SB	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Abisko Three Seasons Reg	2	-4	-20	1300	180	80	55	120	21x41	880	Supreme Microloft SB	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Abisko Three Seasons Long	2	-4	-20	1330	195	80	55	120	21x41	930	Supreme Microloft SB	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Abisko W Two Seasons	3	-2	-18	1200	175	80	55	110	21x38	800	Supreme Microloft SB	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Abisko W Three Seasons	-2	-8	-25	1580	175	80	55	120	24x38	1130	Supreme Microloft SB	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Skule Two Seasons Reg	7	2	-13	1250	180	80	55	120	21x39	640	Supreme Microloft SB	50D Polyester	50D Polyester	Wide Mummy
Skule Two Seasons Long	7	2	-13	1310	195	80	55	120	21x39	680	Supreme Microloft SB	50D Polyester	50D Polyester	Wide Mummy
Skule Three Seasons Reg	2	-4	-20	1630	180	80	55	130	25x36	930	Supreme Microloft SB	50D Polyester	50D Polyester	Wide Mummy
Skule Three Seasons Long	2	-4	-20	1680	195	80	55	130	25x36	970	Supreme Microloft SB	50D Polyester	50D Polyester	Wide Mummy
Furås Reg	13	9	-4	620	180	80	55	40	16x26	340	Supreme Microloft SB	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Furås Long	13	9	-4	670	195	80	55	40	16x26	370	Supreme Microloft SB	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Furås Life Reg	16	13	2	470	180	80	55	30	14x23	190	Supreme Microloft SB	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy
Furås Life Long	16	13	2	500	195	80	55	30	14x23	200	Supreme Microloft SB	20D Polyamide	20D Polyester	Mummy



“ We set out to develop the most functional hardshell programme ever, without compromising on sustainability” *Henrik Andersson, Head of Innovation and Design*



The new Keb Eco-Shell series, as well as the Abisko Eco-Shell series, has been scrutinized and tested in our own rugged backyard.

ECO-SHELL WATERPROOF, BREATHABLE AND SUSTAINABLE

FJÄLLRÄVEN'S ALL-NEW line of waterproof hardshells will keep you dry in any weather.

For the winter of 2015, we extended our successful *Keb* series with a new range of advanced hardshells. This summer, we continue on our path of bringing sustainability into the hardshells segment by introducing *Abisko Eco-Shell* 2.5-layer garments – light and packable for summer trekking.

A better alternative

Years ago, when we started our process of developing a new hardshell programme, we decided to take it one step further. Because what's the point of protecting ourselves from what nature brings upon us in terms of wind, rain, sleet and snow – if nature itself is struggling to survive?

So, we started searching for a sustainable alternative and came up with the pioneering *Eco-Shell* solution, made entirely from recyclable polyester, climate-compensated and without any fluorocarbon impregnation. All while being both waterproof and highly breathable.

Introducing Keb Eco-Shell...

In 2015, we proudly introduced *Eco-Shell* into the successful *Keb* family of techni-

cal garments for heavy duty trekking, climbing and skiing – in any weather, in all seasons. *Keb Eco-Shell* has everything you're looking for in a modern hardshell: it is waterproof, breathable, rugged, minimalist – perfect for demanding treks in challenging terrain.

The new series hadn't even reached the stores when the *Keb Eco-Shell Anorak* was presented with a prestigious *ISPO Award*.

... and now Abisko Eco-Shell

And we are continuing on with our stubborn quest for making even better outdoor equipment. This time by complementing the *Abisko* family of lightweight, well-ventilated trekking garments with light, packable 2.5-layer hardshells. Perfect to have in your pack on warm summer days – at the ready to protect you if the weather suddenly turns.

Designed to perform

Both *Keb Eco-Shell* and *Abisko Eco-Shell* will keep you dry and comfortable in stormy weather, while efficiently letting body moisture escape during fast-paced treks.

The face fabrics of these stretch materials have a natural feel and gracefully follow body movement and head turns. The few

and carefully designed seams, pockets and zippers are there for very specific reasons. Everything has a purpose.

Solving the waterproof riddle

All the garments are made from 100% polyester, both new and recycled, making them suitable for future recycling. They are treated with fluorocarbon-free impregnation and any unavoidable emissions that occur during production and transport are climate compensated.

We are inspired by being part of true change, and by solving the waterproof riddle with the *Eco-Shell* alternative.

Because, as we see it, waterproof is not enough.

ECO-SHELL®

Waterproof, breathable, sustainable

Eco-Shell is a waterproof, breathable and sustainable hardshell fabric that is impregnated using a fluorocarbon-free DWR treatment. *Eco-Shell* is made from polyester (both new and recycled fibres), and all emissions that occur during production and transport are climate compensated.

How does it work?

Hardshell membranes can be either hydrophobic and microporous, or hydrophilic. Both are waterproof as water from the outside cannot pass through the membrane. *Eco-Shell* has a hydrophilic membrane made from 100% polyester.

In microporous membranes, water vapour can escape through the small pores in the membrane.

In the hydrophilic membrane of *Eco-Shell*, breathability occurs as water vapour is drawn to the hydrophilic areas of the membrane, which efficiently transport moisture through the material, all the way to the face fabric where it then dries off.

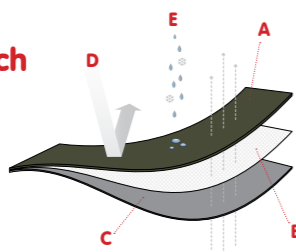
In addition to this, the fluorocarbon-free impregnation on the face fabric repels rain and snow, keeping the surface dry.



The Eco-Shell Fabrics

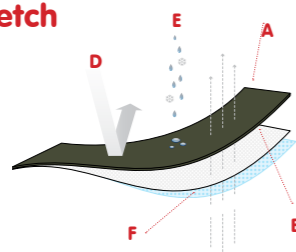
Eco-Shell® 3-layer Stretch

- Material:** 100% polyester
- Membrane:** 100% polyester
- Water column:** 30 000 mm
- Breathability:** 26 000 g/m²/24h
- Weight:** 130 g/m²



Eco-Shell® 2.5-layer Stretch

- Material:** 100% polyester
- Membrane:** 100% polyester
- Water column:** 20 000 mm
- Breathability:** 20 000 g/m²/24h
- Weight:** 110 g/m²



- A.** The face fabric of recycled polyester is treated with a water repellent impregnation that is fluorocarbon-free, and keeps the garment's surface dry.
- B.** The middle layer is a thin polyester membrane with hydrophilic character, which attracts moisture from inside. This body vapour connects to form a chain of molecules that is transported through the hydrophilic corridors of the membrane, out to the face fabric where it dries off and disappears. The membrane efficiently stops 100% of wind and water from outside.
- C.** In the 3-layer *Eco-Shell*, the inner layer of polyester protects the membrane from wear, and is smooth and comfortable to have next to the skin. This inner layer also facilitates the initial transport of body moisture through to the membrane.
- D.** The windproof face fabric, together with the membrane, completely blocks cold winds from penetrating the garment and lowering the temperature inside.
- E.** The fluorocarbon-free impregnation repels rain, water, sleet and snow from the face fabric.
- F.** In the 2.5-layer *Eco-Shell*, a print protects the membrane from wear and is smooth and comfortable to have next to the skin.

KEB vs ABISKO

All season shelter or packable summer reinforcement layer



Four-season functionality

Eco-Shell 3-layer *Stretch* fabric creates minimalistic garments that are still rugged enough to offer full protection from the weather, in all seasons.

Light & Packable

Eco-Shell 2.5-layer *Stretch* fabric is light and packable so you can move around easily, and it still has enough functionality to keep you dry in heavy rain.

Features common to all Eco-Shell products:

Waterproof

Eco-Shell completely blocks even the most wind-driven rain.

Breathable

The hydrophilic membrane efficiently releases moisture during tough treks.

Fluorocarbon-free impregnation

Eco-Shell garments use fluorocarbon-free impregnation treatment.

Recycled polyester in face fabrics

The face fabrics of the 2,5 and 3-layer materials are made from recycled polyester.

Windproof

Eco-Shell provides 100% protection from cold winds.

Comfortable

The face fabric has a natural feel and gracefully follows body movements.

Climate compensated

Emissions are kept to a minimum, but those that are unavoidable are climate compensated.

Recycle-friendly

Using only one material – polyester – for the entire garment facilitates recycling.

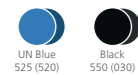


Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
UN Blue 525

Keb Padded Jacket (81386)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% polyester
G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining: 100% polyester
Fill: *G-Loft Supreme:* 100% polyester
Weight: 350 g in size M

- Lightweight insulation jacket, perfect worn under a shell or by itself.
- Filled with 80 g/sqm *G-Loft Supreme*.
- Reinforcement details in *G-1000® Lite*.
- 2-way front zip with buttoned protective flap.
- Two interior storage pockets.
- Adjustable at bottom hem with draw cord.
- Elastic binding at sleeve cuffs.
- Regular fit.

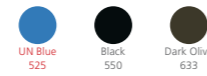


Recycled polyester
Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
ECO-SHELL®
UN Blue 525

Keb Eco-Shell Jacket (82411)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Material*: *Eco-Shell®* 3-layer
Stretch: 100% polyester
Membrane: 100% polyester
Water column: 30000 mm
Breathability: 26000 g/m²/24h
Weight: 570 g in size M

- Wind and waterproof three-layer jacket for year round use in changeable weather conditions.
- Made from durable yet lightweight *Eco-Shell* (recycled polyester) with fluorocarbon-free impregnation.
- Snug-fitting, three-way adjustable hood with room for a helmet.
- Two-way, easy-to-handle Aquaguard front zipper with inside protective flap and press button at hem.
- Zippered ventilation openings at the sides.
- Two large zippered chest pockets with elastic mesh pockets inside.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.



Organic cotton
Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
Recycled polyester
Dark Navy 555

Keb Jacket (81762)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: *G-1000® Eco:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 820 g in size M

- Advanced trekking jacket.
- *G-1000® Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on front, shoulders and part of sleeves.
- Stretch in the back part for full freedom of movement and ventilation.
- Easy open and close 2-way underarm ventilation.
- The fixed tunnel hood has 3-way adjustment.
- The 2-way CF zipper is covered by a protective flap that has press button for extra security.
- The big chest pocket has stretch to the outside that gives extra volume.
- Small mesh pocket inside to secure gadgets.
- One zip pocket on the sleeve for communication equipment.
- Adjustable at bottom hem.
- Sleeve end with velcro closure.



Organic cotton
Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
Recycled polyester
Tarmac 246

Keb Vest (81788)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Material*: *G-1000® Eco:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 500 g in size M

- Advanced trekking vest.
- Large stretch panels for freedom of movement and ventilation.
- *G-1000® Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) at high wear areas.
- 2 Large zippered chest pockets.
- Stretch in back.
- Engineered cut with a regular fit.



G-1000®
Sand 220

Skogsö Jacket (81698)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: *G-1000® Original:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 610 g in size M

- Mid length trekking jacket, tail dropped and with fixed 2-way adjustable hood.
- *G-1000® Lite* in body and extra reinforcement in *G-1000® Original* on shoulders and hood.
- Pre shaped elbows.
- Two-way front zipper with protective flap and button closure.
- Two chest pockets and two hand pockets with flaps.
- Draw cord adjustment at bottom hem.
- Sleeve adjustment with buttons.



G-1000®
Green 620

Sarek Trekking Jacket (81787)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: *G-1000® Original:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 930 g in size M

- Trekking jacket in *G-1000® Original* with a long traditional cut.
- Technical tunnel hood with 3 way adjustments.
- Large chest pockets accessible with or without backpack.
- Low pockets on front with entry from top not to disturb use of hip belt.
- Sleeve cuffs, waist and hem adjustments.



Keb Padded Jacket, Keb Trousers, Keb Trekking Cap



Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
Dark Olive 633

Poncho (80724)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% polyamide
Membrane: 100% polyurethane
Water column: 5.000 mm
Breathability: 5.000g/m²/24h
Weight: 390g

- Waterproof and breathable poncho.
- Press buttons in the sides.
- Biking grips.



ABISKO ECO-SHELL JACKET

Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket combines excellent weather protection with minimum environmental impact. Here, we have used our waterproof 2.5-layer *Eco-Shell* to create a light, pliant and packable shell jacket.

The design is minimalistic with only a few carefully-selected features to keep weight down. One example is the hood that has a single, easy-grip drawcord adjustment at the back, and a laminated brim that keeps rain off the face. The fabric is highly breathable and any excess steam can be released through pocket openings. All seams are placed to minimize the risk of chafing. The *Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket* and the *Abisko Eco-Shell Trousers* (page 95) are both perfect for trekking and all types of outdoor activities; they let you move around easily and will keep you dry and comfortable, even in heavy downpours.



NEW
MARKETING

Recycled polyester
Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
ECO-SHELL™
Tarmac 246

Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket (82431)

Sizes: XS-XXL - *Abisko Family*
Material*: 100% polyester
Membrane: 100% polyester
Water column: 20000 mm
Breathability: 20000 g/m²/24h
Weight: 380g in size M



- Wind and waterproof 2.5-layer jacket for trekking in changeable weather.
- Made from light, pliant *Eco-shell* in polyester (partly recycled) with fluorocarbon-free DWR treatment.
- Clean design keeps weight and pack volume at a minimum.
- Articulated cut and four-way stretch gives freedom of movement.
- Snug, protective hood with laminated brim and easy-grip adjustment at back of head.
- Two-way waterproof front zipper with inside protective flap.
- Two hand pockets and one chest pocket, all zippered.
- Extra ventilation via pocket openings.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- Velcro adjustments at cuffs.
- Packs into its right-hand pocket.

ABISKO WINDBREAKER JACKET

For those warm summer trails when out of the blue sudden Arctic winds appear – and you just pull on your windbreaker and continue walking.

Abisko Windbreaker Jacket is designed for summer trekking, for trips when you want a wind-resistant pullover garment just in case the temperature drops. It is lightweight and can be packed into its own pocket, with a snug-fitting hood to stop winds from rushing down your neck. The design is simple to keep weight low, but it still has the features you need to keep on enjoying the day.



NEW

Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
Meadow Green 602

Abisko Windbreaker Jacket (83776)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% polyamide
Weight: 200g in size M



- Light and packable wind jacket with snug-fitting hood.
- Made from a lightweight, wind-resistant polyamide that effectively releases moisture from inside.
- A convenient pullover garment for light trekking and day trips.
- Hood is easily adjustable with a drawcord at the back.
- Zipper at the front with inside protective flap.
- Large zippered hand pockets with mesh lining.
- Zippered inside pocket that doubles as a pack bag.
- Longer cut at the back.
- Elastic edging at sleeve cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



NEW
MARKETING

Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
UN Blue 525

Abisko Padded Vest (83775)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Material*: 100% polyester. *G-1000® Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining: 100% polyester
Fill: *G-Loft Supreme*: 100% polyester
Fill weight: 40g/m²
Weight: 210g in size M

- Light and packable insulated vest for extra warmth on cool summer days.
- Made from polyester with four-way stretch and padded with 40 g/sqm *G-Loft Supreme*.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Elastic edging at hem and arm openings.



Abisko Lite Jacket, Abisko Lite Trousers, Abisko 75, Abisko Hybrid Jacket W, Abisko Hybrid Trousers W, Abisko 65 W



MT
G-1000®
Uncle Blue 520

Abisko Hybrid Jacket (81786)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: *G-1000® Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
Weight: 390 g in size M

- Lightweight hiking jacket in *MT* with yoke and hood in *G-1000® Lite*.
- Fixed adjustable hood.
- 2 large pockets.
- Placket behind front zipper.
- Elastic bindings at arm ends.
- Adjustable cord in waist.
- Mesh ventilation yoke and eyelets under arms.



Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
G-1000®
Sand 220

Abisko Lite Jacket (82451)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: *G-1000® Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Weight: 460 g in size M

- Light trekking jacket with fixed, adjustable hood.
- Stretch fabric on the lower torso and back gives full freedom of movement, while *G-1000® Lite* on the chest, shoulders, hood and sleeves protects against rain and cold winds.
- Large zippered chest pockets.
- Two-way front zipper with press button at the bottom of inside flap.
- Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.
- Regular fit.





HC-Lite™
Fluorocarbon-free
impregnation
Mountain Grey 032

High Coast Wind Jacket (82464)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: HC-Lite™: 54% polyamide, 46% cotton
Weight: 320 g in size M

- Light, versatile and packable wind jacket with snug-fitting, adjustable hood.
- A perfect pullover garment for light trekking and day trips; it blocks out cold winds while effectively letting out moisture from within.
- Made from light yet strong HC-Lite fabric that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- Zipper at the front with flap on the inside.
- Vertical zippered chest pocket.
- Two zippered hand pockets with mesh lining.
- Elastic binding at sleeve cuffs.
- Drawstring adjustment at hem.



HC-Lite™
Fluorocarbon-free
impregnation
Seashell Orange 205

High Coast Wind Anorak (82463)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Material*: HC-Lite™: 54% polyamide, 46% cotton
Weight: 270 g in size M

- Light, versatile and packable wind anorak for light trekking and day trips.
- A perfect pullover garment that blocks out cold winds.
- Made from light yet strong HC-Lite fabric that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- Snug-fitting adjustable hood and a half-length zipper at front.
- Large zippered kangaroo pocket that doubles as a pack bag.
- Thumb-holes in sleeve cuffs.
- Drawstring adjustment at hem.



High Coast Wind Anorak, High Coast Shorts



HC-Lite™
Fluorocarbon-free
impregnation
UN Blue 525

High Coast Hybrid Jacket (83315)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Material*: HC-Lite : 54% polyamide, 46% cotton
Stretch: 87% polyamide, 13% elastane
Weight: 410g in size M

- Light, versatile and very packable jacket for light trekking and daytrips.
- Made from light yet strong fabric that is wind resistant and quick drying.
- Extra light, highly ventilating stretch panels at the back and sides.
- Snug-fitting hood that can be rolled up into the collar.
- Two chest pockets and two hand pockets, all with zippers.
- Two-way front zipper with inside flap.
- Elastic edging at hood and sleeve cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.

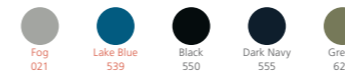


MARKETING
Lake Blue 539

Sten Jacket (81679)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 430 g in size M

- Useful casual jacket in G-1000® *Lite* and G-1000® *Original* with a fixed, adjustable hood.
- Pre-shaped arms.
- 2 zippered hand pockets and 1 zippered chest pocket.

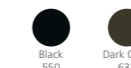


G-1000®
Dark Olive 633

Montt Jacket (81436)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 760 g in size M

- Full featured G-1000® *Original* jacket.
- Detachable hood.
- 4 bellow pockets, 9 pockets in total.
- Pre shaped sleeves and draw cord at waist and hem.



G-1000®

One of the world's best outdoor fabrics

G-1000 is *Fjällräven's* own hardwearing and versatile fabric, a tried and tested outdoor classic that will protect you on all types of adventures, all year round. The dense weave is made from 65% polyester and 35% cotton and is impregnated with *Greenland Wax*. This combination makes G-1000 extremely durable, very well ventilated and also wind and water resistant.



Hardwearing

G-1000 is very resistant to wear, and this in combination with its low weight makes it an excellent choice for both travelling and outdoor life.



Adaptable

By applying more *Greenland Wax* you can easily adapt your G-1000 garment to suit different weather conditions and activity levels. The wax will also increase the lifetime of your clothing by making it even more durable.



Water resistant

Greenland Wax makes G-1000 garments very resistant to rain and moisture. This means that you can wear them during brief rain showers. If the fabric gets wet, it will dry fast.



Windproof

The dense weave makes G-1000 almost totally windproof. Once impregnated with *Greenland Wax* it offers complete protection against biting winds.



Breathable

One of G-1000's most impressive qualities is its excellent ventilation – it efficiently releases moisture from the body which is particularly practical when partaking in strenuous activities.



Mosquito safe

The tight weave keeps mosquitoes and other flying insects away from your skin – practical both in the mountains and the forest, or when travelling in hot climates. (Note that G-1000 *Lite* is not mosquito safe.)



UV protection

The fabric provides almost 100% protection against the sun's ultraviolet rays (UVA and UVB) helping to greatly reduce the risk of sunburn.

G-1000®



Cork 218

Greenland Jacket (81427)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 740 g in size M

- Classic Fjällräven jacket.
- Snug fitting hood.
- Reinforced shoulders and elbows.
- Bellow hand pockets with extra openings from the sides.



Fog 021

Greenland No. 1 Special Edition (08409)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: XXS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 510 g in size M

- Classic jacket in our G-1000® *Eco* fabric (recycled polyester and organic cotton).
- Two chest pockets and two handpockets.
- Sleeve end with pressbutton adjustment and gusset.
- Zipper with pressbutton on the placket.
- Fixed hood.
- Leather piping on hood and sleeve ends.

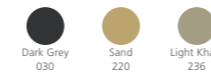


Sand 220

Reporter Lite Jacket (81677)

Category: Travel
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 600 g in size M

- Travel jacket with detachable sleeves in G-1000® *Lite*.
- Large pocket at the back to store zip-off sleeves when wearing it as a vest.
- 2 chest pockets, 2 lower pockets, 2 hand pockets, 1 vertical chest pocket and 1 inside safety pocket.

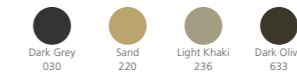


Dark Grey 030

Reporter Lite Vest (81280)

Category: Travel
Sizes: S-XXXL
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining: 100% polyester
Weight: 490 g in size M

- Hip length vest in G-1000® *Lite*.
- Hand pockets with two openings.
- Multi-use pocket system.



Green 620

Greenland No. 1 (81712)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: XXS-XXL
Material*: G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 510 g in size M

- Classic jacket in our G-1000® *Eco* fabric (recycled polyester and organic cotton).
- Two chest pockets.
- Sleeve ends with press buttons and gussets.
- Zippered front with protective flap and press buttons.
- Fixed hood.



Lake Blue 539

Räven Jacket (82422)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
HC-Lite™: 54% polyamide, 46% cotton
Weight: 650 g in size M

- Durable outdoor jacket made from G-1000® *Eco* with recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- A relaunch of a classical Fjällräven model from the 1970s.
- Just as suitable as an everyday jacket as for general outdoor life.
- Convenient hood in *HC-Lite™* that can be rolled-up and folded into the collar.
- Two-way zipper with buttoned flap.
- Two chest pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Two large buttoned bellow pockets with extra openings from the side.
- Sleeve ends adjusted with buttons.
- Drawstring at waist and at bottom hem.



Light Khaki 236

Wild Vest MT (82222)

Category: Travel
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: *MT*: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
Lining: 100% polyester
Weight: 460 g in size M

- Hip length vest in *MT*.
- Hand pockets with 2 openings.
- Multi-use pocket system.





Uncle Blue 520



Olive 630



Lake Blue 539

Keb Fleece Jacket (81818)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 73% polyester, 22% wool, 5% elastane
Weight: 418 g in size M

- Warming mid layer with high stretch for freedom of movement.
- Wool blend with great next to skin properties.
- G-1000® reinforcements on shoulders.
- Engineered hood.
- Large zippered chest pocket.
- Flatlock seams.



Keb Hybrid Half Zip (82439)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Material*: 100% polyester
Fill: G-Loft Supreme: 100% polyester
Weight: 380 g in size M

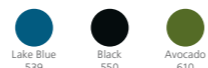
- Lightweight and insulating mid layer for ski touring and cold weather outings.
- Made from four-way Powerstretch fleece with chest and yoke in windproof polyester that is insulated with G-Loft Supreme.
- A light and flexible garment that works well in combination with the Keb shell garments.
- Half-length, two-way zipper at the front, for the easy release of excess heat.
- Two large zippered chest pockets with mesh pockets inside.
- Elastic binding and thumb holes at sleeve cuffs.



Abisko Fleece Hoodie (82512)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Material*: 55% polyester, 36% nylon, 9% elastane
Weight: 426 g in size M

- Lightweight fleece jacket with snug-fitting hood.
- Four-way stretch fleece for comfort and freedom of movement.
- Great as a packable mid-layer; it insulates and transports moisture away from base layer.
- One zippered chest pocket with mesh lining.
- Two hand pockets with elastic binding at openings.
- Sleeve ends with thumb-holes and elastic binding.
- Narrow flatlock seams for comfort.
- Elastic binding around hood and at hem.



Meadow Green 602



Navy 560



Dark Navy 555



Abisko Trail Fleece (82257)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 390 g in size M

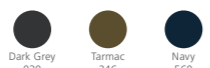
- Light fleece jacket in two different fabrics for optimized function and packability.
- Combines flat-knitted fleece on hood, shoulders and chest, and grid-structured fleece on lower sleeves, sides and lower torso.
- Made from polyester (new and recycled) that is moisture-wicking and quick-drying.
- Snug-fitting hood.
- One chest pocket and two hand pockets, all with zippers.



Övik Fleece Hoodie (82252)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: S-XXL
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 100% polyester
Weight: 540 g in size M

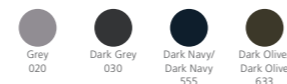
- Warm, cosy fleece jacket made from solution-dyed recycled polyester fleece.
- Knitted exterior with a soft, brushed inside.
- Perfect as an insulating mid layer under a shell jacket.
- Reinforcements in durable G-1000® on elbows, hem, pockets and hood.
- Hood with drawcord adjustment.
- Zipper at the front.
- Hand pockets with zippers and solution-dyed mesh lining.
- Elastic binding on sleeve cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



Sten Fleece (81765)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 100% polyester
Weight: 340 g in size M

- Mélange fleece with recycled polyester and solution dyed fabric.
- G-1000® Original reinforcements over the shoulders.
- Lightweight fleece that gives that extra layer in colder days.
- High collar with chin protection, two zippered hand pockets.



Dark Olive 633



Grey 020



Navy 560



Sörmland Pile Jacket (90180)

Category: Hunting - *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 100% polyester
Weight: 892 g in size M

- Flexible and insulating pile jacket for hunting and forest activities.
- Made from a soft recycled polyester fleece.
- Reinforced with G-1000 Eco at the front and yoke for extra resistance when wearing a backpack.
- Two-way front zipper with inside protective flap.
- Zippered chest pocket for radio on left-hand side.
- Clip-on radio attachment.
- Cuffs with thumb holes.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Two pockets at the lower front, right pocket has rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.



High Coast Sweater (82418)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: S-XXL
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 376 g in size M

- Lightweight and functional sweater made from solution-dyed polyester.
- Great as a light and packable mid-layer, easy to pull out from a backpack if the weather suddenly turns.
- Round neckline and raglan sleeves.
- Flat-lock seams.



High Coast Hoodie (82258)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Material*: 58% cotton, 40% polyester, 2% elastane
Weight: 600 g in size M

- Light hooded sweater in a functional cotton/polyester blend.
- Soft and comfortable material that effectively wicks away moisture and dries fast.
- Perfect as a packable mid layer on day trips, but can also be worn next to the skin.
- Cosy hood with overlapping front that keeps the neck warm.
- Spacious kangaroo pocket with zippered openings.



Övik Knit Crew, Övik Lite Vest, Greenland Jeans, Kajka 100



Lake Blue 539

Övik Knit Crew (82409)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: S-XXL
Material*: 80% cotton, 20% wool
Weight: 550 g in size M

- Classic flat-knitted crew-neck sweater.
- Made from soft cotton/wool blend.
- Ribbed cuffs at sleeves and hem.



Taupe 284



Shepparton Sweater (80092)

Category: Hunting - *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: 100% wool
Weight: 320 g in size M

- Comfort fit v-neck sweater in lambswool.
- Exceptional warming properties of fine wool.



LONG LIVE THE OUTDOOR SHIRT

And a Fjällräven shirt lives longer than most

The shirt is perhaps outdoor life's most underrated garment. Few other garments have the same potential for variation, and few have as much functionality in a light and packable format.

Shirts can be worn as a base layer, as a mid layer over a base layer, or even as a light jacket. They can be opened up or buttoned up, depending on how the weather is behaving – and the sleeves can be rolled up or down.

In addition, shirts have an air of class and style about them.

Yes, we would like to put in a word for the shirt in all its shapes and forms!

Here at *Fjällräven*, we make trekking shirts with specialised functions as well as shirts for general outdoor use and casual everyday life. All our shirts are well cut and made from fabrics that can withstand hard wear, multiple washings and are comfortable to wear.

Button down

Many of our shirts have button-down collars, where buttons hold the collar tips in place. Stylish and practical!

Practical pockets

Purpose-designed and well-placed pockets have room for sun-screen, a compass, tickets and other items needed close at hand. Some of our chest pockets have hidden bellows at the bottom so they can expand if needed. Some travelling shirts have a hidden security pocket in the side seam.

Comfort or Regular Fit

Our shirts have two different fits: *Comfort fit* with a more generous cut and *Regular fit* with a classic cut.

Reinforced seams

Shirts designed to withstand hard wear – for example work shirts for hunting and bushcraft – have double and triple stitching on the side seams and pockets. On these models, as much as 160 metres of thread can be used on a single shirt. Even our shirts designed for everyday use have double stitching at exposed places, such as on the pockets.

Reinforcements

The shoulders, inside of the collar and cuffs are exposed to more wear than the shirt generally is as a whole. This is why we sometimes reinforce these areas with durable fabric.

Bellow pleats and gussets

A number of our shirts have built-in gussets under the arms for extra freedom of movement. On others, bellow pleats in the back provide the same function.

Ventilation

A number of our trekking shirts have ventilation openings with sewn-in mesh in the yoke or sides of the shirt. These give comfortable air circulation without letting insects in. Other models have ventilation holes under the arms.

Extra length

Many trekking shirts are cut to be worn over a pair of trousers so that air can come in under the garment. But we also have other models with a longer cut, so that shirts can be tucked in securely.

Angled buttonholes

Many of our shirts have "rotated" bottom buttonholes, so that they are horizontal instead of vertical. This little detail holds the front of the shirt in place, which gives it a better fit.

Sleeve buttons

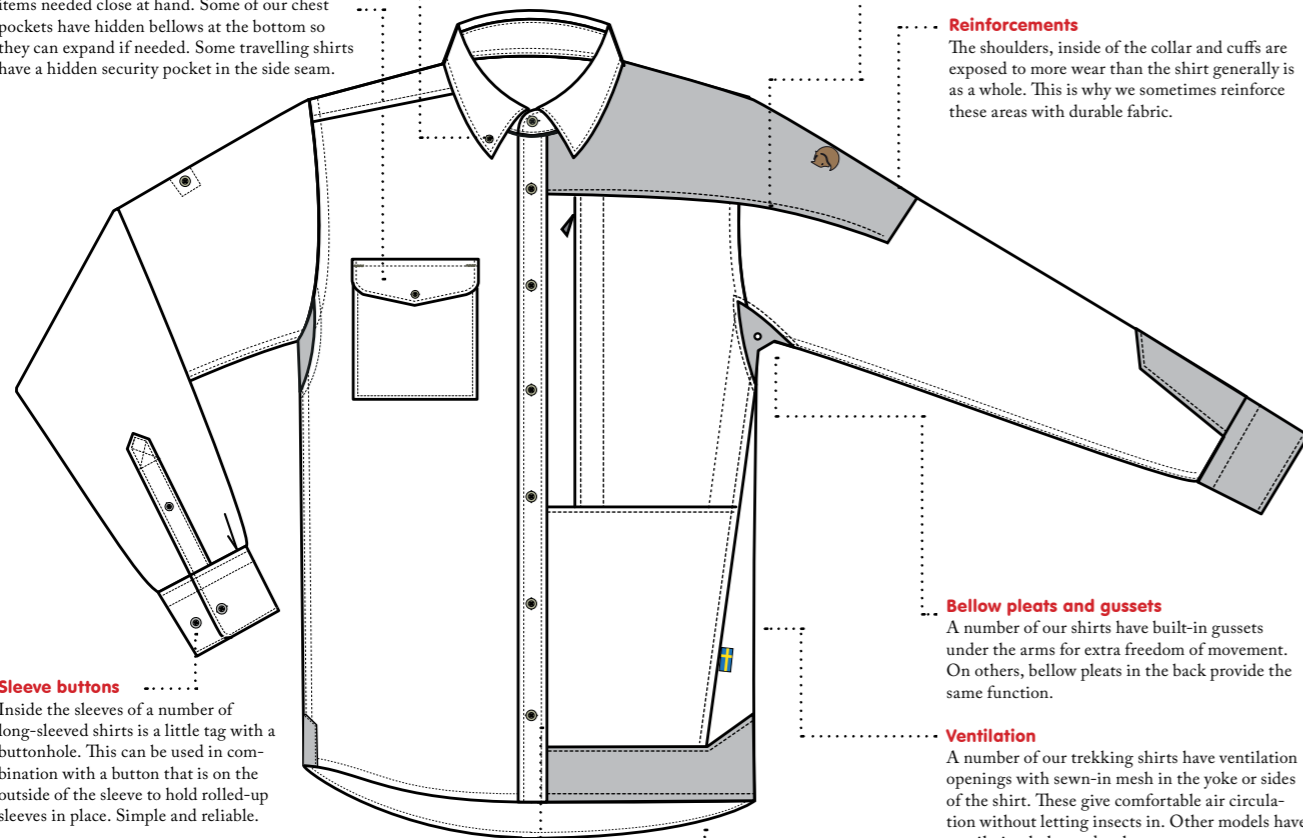
Inside the sleeves of a number of long-sleeved shirts is a little tag with a buttonhole. This can be used in combination with a button that is on the outside of the sleeve to hold rolled-up sleeves in place. Simple and reliable.

G-1000

Durable G-1000 is the primary fabric used in a number of our trekking shirts. It protects against wind and rain while still ventilating out a lot of moisture. And it is mosquito proof!

Wool for functionality

A number of our shirts are made from a combination of wool and another material, where the wool successfully transports moisture away from the body. In addition, it is one of few fibres that warms even when it is wet.

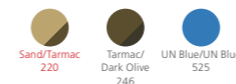


UN Blue 525

Keb Trek Shirt SS (81803)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Weight: 290 g in size M

- Technical trekking shirt.
- Stretch fabric for freedom of movement and ventilation.
- G-1000® Lite reinforcement at high wear areas.
- Large zippered chest pockets.
- Pressbuttons.

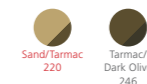


Sand 220

Keb Trek Shirt LS (81804)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Weight: 370 g in size M

- Technical trekking shirt.
- Stretch fabric for freedom of movement and ventilation.
- G-1000® Lite reinforcement at high wear areas.
- Large zippered chest pockets.
- Pressbuttons.

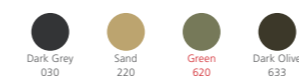


Green 620

Sarek Trekking Shirt (81838)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
UPF: 40+
Weight: 380 g in size M

- Trekking shirt in non-waxed G-1000® Original and pre-washed for maximum comfort.
- Regular fit and buttoned sleeve cuffs.
- 2 chest pockets and 1 small sleeve pocket.
- Mesh ventilation openings under the arms and in yoke of the back.



Uncle Blue 520

Sarek Flannel Shirt LS (82445)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Fit/waist: Comfort fit
Material*: 91% cotton, 9% wool
Weight: 240 g in size M

- Classic shirt in a soft cotton/wool blend.
- Long sleeves with roll-up function.
- Gussets under arms for extra freedom of movement.
- Two chest pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Comfort fit.



Red 320

Sarek Shirt SS (82446)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Fit/waist: Comfort fit
Material*: 91% cotton, 9% wool
Weight: 170 g in size M

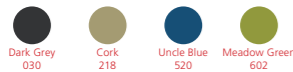
- Classic shirt in a soft cotton/wool blend.
- Short sleeves with gussets under arms for extra freedom of movement.
- Two chest pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Comfort fit.



**Abisko Hike Shirt LS** (82263)

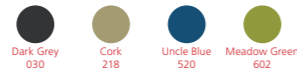
Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% polyamide
UPF: 30+
Weight: 150g in size M

- Light and comfortable long-sleeved shirt for summer treks and easy-going outdoor life.
- Made from a soft, packable, functional fabric that wicks away moisture and feels cool against the skin.
- Ventilation opening at yoke releases excess heat.
- Zippered chest pocket with mesh lining.
- Roll-up sleeve function.
- UV protection.

**Abisko Hike Shirt SS** (82268)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% polyamide
UPF: 30+
Weight: 120g in size M

- Light and comfortable short-sleeved shirt for summer treks and summer outdoor life.
- Made from soft, packable, functional fabric that wicks away moisture and feels cool against the skin.
- Ventilation opening at yoke releases excess heat.
- Zippered chest pocket with mesh lining.
- UV protection.

**Abisko Vent Shirt LS** (81793)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% lyocell
UPF: 30+
Weight*: 240 g in size M

- Lightweight warm-climate shirt with ventilated back yoke.
- Mesh gusset under arms.
- Chestpockets.
- Hidden zip under front pockets.
- Arm roll up function.
- UV protection.

**Gunnar Shirt** (81769)

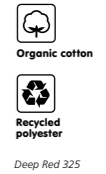
Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 60% cotton, 40% lyocell
Lining: 100% polyester
Weight: 240 g in size M

- Short sleeve shirt in cotton and Tencel® blend.
- 2 hidden chest pockets with low profile zippers for added comfort.
- Ventilation at the back with mesh lining.

**Svante Shirt SS, Comfort Fit** (81849)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Fit/waist: Comfort fit
Material*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 240 g in size M

- Comfort fit short sleeve travel shirt in organic cotton and recycled polyester fabric.
- Easy care fabric.
- 1 vertical zip chest pocket.

**Abisko Vent Shirt SS** (81794)

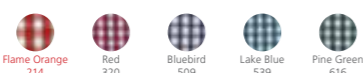
Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% lyocell
UPF: 30+
Weight*: 180 g in size M

- Lightweight warm-climate shirt with ventilated back yoke.
- Mesh gusset under arms.
- Chest pockets.

**Abisko Cool Shirt SS** (81795)

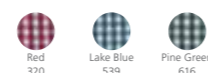
Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% lyocell
Weight*: 180 g in size M

- Lightweight and comfortable shirt with regular fit for warm climates.
- Made from tencel that has a soft, cool touch and effectively wicks away moisture from the skin.
- Two chest pockets with buttoned flaps.

**Abisko Cool Shirt LS** (81796)

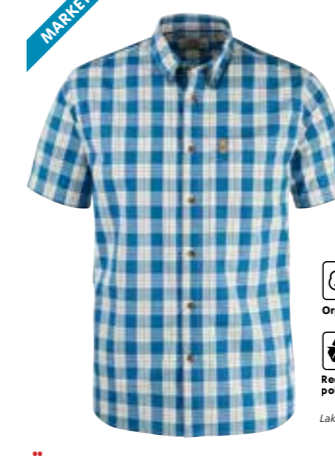
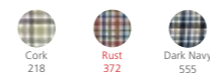
Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% lyocell
Weight*: 240 g in size M

- Lightweight, comfortable shirt with regular fit for warm climates.
- Made from tencel that has a soft, cool touch and effectively wicks away moisture from the skin.
- Two chest pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Roll-up sleeve function.

**Övik Shirt SS** (82269)

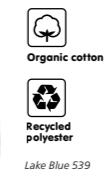
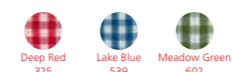
Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 180g in size M

- Short-sleeved shirt in light 100% cotton twill.
- Hidden button-down function in collar.
- Two chest pockets with flaps and hidden buttons.

**Övik Button Down Shirt SS** (82443)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Fit/waist: Comfort fit
Material*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 170 g in size M

- Short-sleeved shirt for general outdoor life.
- Made from functional fabric with recycled polyester and organic cotton, where the polyester transports moisture and dries quickly, while the cotton is cool and soft against the skin.
- Button-down collar.
- One chest pocket.

**Övik Solid Twill Shirt LS** (82447)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 320 g in size M

- Classic long-sleeved shirt made from 100% cotton twill.
- Button-down collar.
- One chest pocket.





Seashell Orange 205

High Coast Shirt SS (82423)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 50% cotton, 50% lyocell
Weight: 160 g in size M

- Short-sleeved shirt for light trekking in warm climates.
- Made from light cotton/tencel fabric that wicks away moisture and is comfortable to wear next to skin.
- Two chest pockets.
- Regular fit.



Dark Grey 030, Seashell Orange 205, Flame Orange 214, UN Blue 525

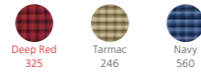


Deep Red 325

Kiruna Shirt LS (82458)

Category: Outdoor - *Kiruna Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 210 g in size M

- Comfortable long-sleeved shirt in 100% cotton.
- Chest pocket with bellow at the bottom.



Deep Red 325, Tarmac 246, Navy 560

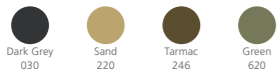


Sand 220

Greenland Shirt (81378)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
UPF: 40+
Weight: 390 g in size M

- Hardwearing trekking shirt in unwaxed G-1000®.
- Apply *Greenland Wax* to customize function.
- 2 top-loading bellow chest pockets with press buttons.



Dark Grey 030, Sand 220, Tarmac 246, Green 620



Tarmac 246

G-1000® Shirt (81451)

Category: Trekking - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Comfort fit
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 320 g in size M

- G-1000® *Original* shirt that you can wear as a thin jacket.
- Comfort fit for comfort use.
- Full zip at front.
- 2 chest pockets with press buttons.
- 1 safety pocket at side.



Dark Grey 030, Tarmac 246

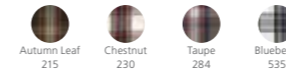


Autumn Leaf 215

Sörmland Shirt LS (90185)

Category: Hunting - *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 270 g in size M

- Long-sleeved shirt in fine, light cotton poplin.
- Well-fitting and great together with Fjällräven's hunting sweaters.
- Button-down collar.
- One open chest pocket.
- Slits at the sides.



Autumn Leaf 215, Chestnut 230, Taupe 284, Blueberry 535



Greenland Shirt, Greenland Trousers



UN Blue 525

Abisko Vent Zip T-Shirt LS (82262)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 180 g in size M

- Light and packable long-sleeved top for intense activities and trekking in warm conditions.
- Made from a polyester fabric that efficiently wicks away moisture, with side panels and back in mesh for extra ventilation.
- Great as a base layer but can also be used as a light mid-layer.
- Half-length zipper at the front and zippered chest pocket.
- Flat lock seams reduce risk of chafing.
- Well-fitting cut.



Dark Grey 030, UN Blue 525, Meadow Green 602



Green 620

Övik Pocket T-Shirt LS (82428)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 220 g in size M

- Comfortable long-sleeved t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Round neck and reinforced shoulder seams.
- One chest pocket.
- Slits at the bottom of the side seams.
- Comfortable long-sleeved t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Round neck and reinforced shoulder seams.
- One chest pocket.
- Leather details.
- Slits at the bottom of the side seams.



Grey 020, UN Blue 520, Green 620



Autumn Leaf 215

Lapland Merino Henley LS (90188)

Category: Hunting - *Lapland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: 100% wool
Weight: 240 g in size M

- Light, soft base-layer top in fine Merino wool.
- Perfect as a first layer underneath a shirt or sweater or as a light mid layer.
- Wicks away moisture and insulates even when damp.
- Round neck with corozo buttons in the front.
- Flat lock seams prevent chafing.



Dark Grey 030, Autumn Leaf 215, Dark Olive 633

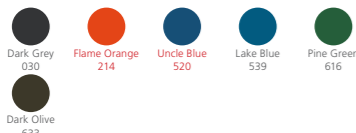


Flame Orange 214

Abisko Trail T-Shirt (82429)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 85% lyocell, 15% wool
Weight: 139 g in size M

- Short-sleeved t-shirt made from functional wool/tencel blend.
- Wool wicks away moisture and prevents odour, while tencel gives a cool touch and next-to-skin comfort.
- Longer cut at the back for good fit.
- Round neck and raglan sleeves.
- Narrow flatlock seams.



Meadow Green 602

Abisko Vent T-Shirt (82259)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 120 g in size M

- Light, packable t-shirt for intense activities and trekking in warm conditions.
- Made from a polyester fabric that efficiently wicks away moisture, with side panels and back in mesh for extra ventilation.
- Round neck and raglan sleeves.
- Flatlock seams reduce risk of chafing.
- Well-fitting cut.



Navy 560

High Coast Stripe T-shirt (82893)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 85% lyocell, 15% wool
Weight: 120 g in size M

- Versatile t-shirt for light trekking and active summer life.
- Made from a functional wool/tencel blend.
- Wool wicks away moisture and prevents odour, while tencel is comfortable and cool against the skin.

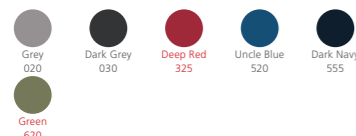


Organic cotton
Grey 020

Övik Pocket T-Shirt (81809)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: S-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 150 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Split side seam.
- Reinforced shoulder seam.
- Chest pocket.

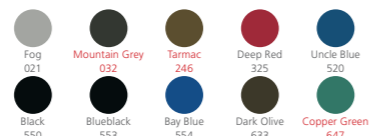


Recycled polyester
Solution Dyeing
Bay Blue 554

Crowley Piqué Shirt (81783)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 150 g in size M

- Piqué knitted shirt in recycled polyester and solution dyed fabric.
- Moisture transporting and quick drying.
- Straight cut with slits on the sides.



SOLUTION DYEING

Simultaneous spinning and dyeing saves water and energy

Traditional textile dyeing involves immersing fabric in a dye bath, rinsing it in a rinse bath and then drying it. With *Solution Dyeing*, the colouring takes place before the fibres are spun into yarn. The raw material in the form of polyester – either new or recycled – is mixed with the colour pigment, and then this coloured, liquid polymer is spun into the type of yarn required.

In environmental terms, the *Solution Dyeing* method means significantly lower water and energy consumption levels than seen in traditional dyeing. In a fleece jacket such as *Sten Fleece*, water consumption is reduced by 50 percent and energy consumption is reduced by 31 percent. The method also means reduced use of chemicals and there is no dye or water spill that has to be taken care of. Carbon dioxide emissions are also reduced.

The environmental benefits are the most important reason behind *Fjällräven* using *Solution Dyed* fabrics in our collection. But there are other positive effects as well, for example superior colour consistency and improved resistance to fading from multiple washings or sunlight.

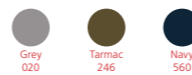


Organic cotton
Tarmac 246

Classic Mountain T-Shirt (82267)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 150 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Mountain silhouette printed on chest.



Organic cotton
Grey 020

Keep Trekking T-Shirt (82266)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 150 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Print on chest.

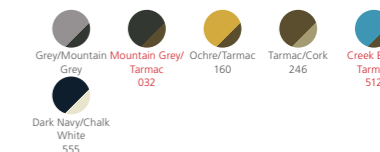


Organic cotton
Ochre 160

Trekking Equipment T-Shirt (82456)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 150 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- *Greenland Wax* print on chest.

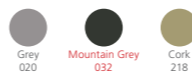


Organic cotton
Cork 218

Rock Logo T-Shirt (82454)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 150 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Fox print on chest.



Organic cotton
Uncle Blue 520

Logo T-Shirt (81822)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: S-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 150 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Logo print on chest.

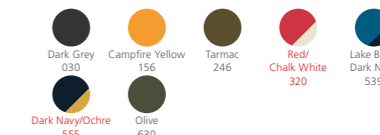


Organic cotton
Red 320

Retro T-Shirt (81782)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 150 g in size M

- Short sleeve t-shirt in organic Cotton.



TROUSERS MEN

Regular fit

Keb Family



Keb Page 92 Keb Gaiter Page 92 Keb Eco-Shell Page 92

Sarek Family



Barents Pro Jeans Page 93 Barents Pro Page 93 Vidda Pro Page 94

Abisko Family



Abisko Eco-Shell Page 95 Abisko Lite Trekking Page 95 Abisko Page 96 Abisko Lite Page 96

High Coast Family



High Coast Wind Page 96 High Coast Page 97 High Coast Zip-Off Page 97

Övik Family



Övik Page 99 Nils Page 98 Karl Pro Page 98 Karl Page 98 Karl Zip-Off Page 98

Greenland Family



Greenland Jeans Page 99

Travel



Karl MT Page 100 Karl Zip-Off MT Page 100 Cape Point MT Page 100 Cape Point MT Zip-Off Page 100 Cape Point MT 3 Stage Page 101

Comfort fit

Sarek Family



Barents Page 93 Iceland Page 93

Abisko Family



Abisko Hybrid Zip-Off Page 97 Abisko Hybrid Knickers Page 97

Greenland Family



Greenland Page 99

Travel



Ruaha Page 101 Ruaha Zip-Off Page 101

Regular fit

Name	Category	Family	Fabric	High Waist	Mid Waist	Low Waist	Leg ending	Lower leg width	Weight (in size 48)
Abisko Eco-Shell	Trekking	Abisko	Eco-Shell®		x		Fixed	Comfort	320 g
Abisko Lite	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Lite		x		Raw	Narrow	354 g
Abisko Lite Trekking	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Lite Stretch		x		Fixed	Narrow	450 g
Abisko	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Original Stretch		x		Raw	Standard	463 g
Barents Pro Jeans	Trekking	Sarek	G-1000® Original		x		Raw	Standard	460 g
Barents Pro	Trekking	Sarek	G-1000® Original		x		Raw	Standard	567 g
Cape Point MT 3 Stage	Travel	Travel	MT		x		Raw	Standard	475 g
Cape Point MT	Travel	Travel	MT		x		Raw	Standard	329 g
Cape Point MT Zip-Off	Travel	Travel	MT		x		Raw	Standard	400 g
Greenland Jeans	Outdoor	Greenland	G-1000® Original		x		Fixed	Narrow	551 g
High Coast	Outdoor	High Coast	G-1000® Lite		x		Fixed	Narrow	305 g
High Coast Zip-Off	Outdoor	High Coast	G-1000® Lite		x		Fixed	Narrow	360 g
High Coast Wind	Outdoor	High Coast	HC-Lite™		x		Fixed	Standard	640 g
Karl MT	Travel	Travel	MT			x	Raw	Comfort	334 g
Karl Pro	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Silent		x		Raw	Narrow	476 g
Karl	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Silent			x	Raw	Comfort	476 g
Karl Zip-Off MT	Travel	Travel	MT			x	Raw	Comfort	397 g
Karl Zip-Off	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Silent			x	Raw	Comfort	591 g
Keb Eco-Shell	Trekking	Keb	Eco-Shell®		x		Fixed	Standard	660 g
Keb Gaiter	Trekking	Keb	G-1000® HeavyDuty G-1000® Eco Stretch		x		Fixed	Standard	640 g
Keb*	Trekking	Kiruna	G-1000® HeavyDuty G-1000® Eco Stretch		x		Fixed	Standard	625 g
Nils	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Original G-1000® Silent		x		Raw	Standard	404 g
Övik	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Silent		x		Raw	Standard	430 g
Vidda Pro*	Trekking	Sarek	G-1000® Original		x		Fixed	Standard	585 g

*Regular and long

Comfort fit

Name	Category	Family	Fabric	High Waist	Mid Waist	Low Waist	Leg ending	Lower leg width	Weight (in size 48)
Abisko Hybrid Knickers	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Original G-1000® HeavyDuty		x		Fixed	Standard	710 g
Abisko Hybrid Zip-Off	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Original		x		Raw	Standard	570 g
Barents	Trekking	Sarek	G-1000® Original	x			Fixed	Comfort	550 g
Greenland	Outdoor	Greenland	G-1000® Original	x			Raw	Comfort	510 g
Iceland	Outdoor	Greenland	G-1000® Original G-1000® HeavyDuty	x			Fixed	Comfort	1660 g
Ruaha	Travel	Travel	G-1000® Lite		x		Raw	Comfort	420 g
Ruaha Zip-Off	Travel	Travel	G-1000® Original G-1000® HeavyDuty		x		Fixed	Comfort	1320 g



Keb Jacket, Keb Gaiter Trousers, Keb Trekking Cap

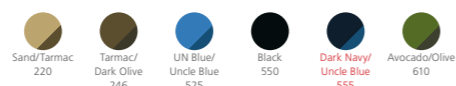
MARKETING

Keb Trousers Regular/Long (82830R / 82830)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 44-60 regular or long (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 625 g in size 48



- Advanced high performance trekking trousers in stretch and G-1000® Eco with zippers for ventilation.
- G-1000® Eco reinforcement at high wear areas.
- Pre-shaped knees and rear.
- 2 hand pockets, 2 leg pockets and 1 inside mesh pocket.
- Strap adjustments at leg endings and boothooks.

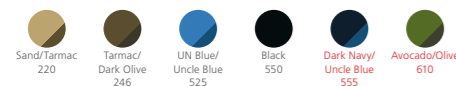


Keb Gaiter Trousers (81178)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Stretch panels: Yes
Weight: 640 g in size 48



- Zip-off function enables lower legs to be used as gaiters.
- G-1000® Eco reinforcement at high wear areas.
- Reinforced at bottom inside of leg.
- 2 hand pockets, 2 leg pockets and 1 inside mesh pocket.
- Boothooks and wire eyelets.
- Drawcords at leg endings.

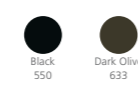


Keb Eco-Shell Trousers (82415)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: Eco-Shell® 3-layer
Stretch: 100% polyester
Reinforcement: Yes
Membrane: 100% polyester
Water column: 30000 mm
Breathability: 26000 g/m²/24h
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 660 g in size 48



- Wind and waterproof three-layer trousers for year-round use in changeable weather conditions.
- Made from durable yet lightweight Eco-Shell (recycled polyester) with fluorocarbon-free impregnation.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Two-way, full length Aquaguard side zippers for ventilation and to facilitate putting on/taking off.
- Velcro adjustments at the sides of the waist.
- Convenient belt with easy-handle buckle.
- Reinforced with extra durable Cordura on the inner lower legs and leg endings.
- Regular fit and wide enough to accommodate a pair of G-1000® trousers underneath.

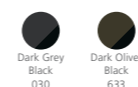


Barents Trousers (85781)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 44-60-D24-27
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/High waist
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 565 g in size 48



- Hardwearing trousers in G-1000® with high waist and comfort fit.
- Reinforced at the back and over the knees.
- Map pocket, axe pocket, internal safety pocket.
- Raw length.



Barents Pro Trousers (81761)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 567 g in size 48



- Hardwearing trousers in G-1000®.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees.
- Reinforced rear and knees.
- Hand pockets, map pocket, multi-tool pocket, internal phone pocket.
- Openings in knees for knee pads (an accessory).

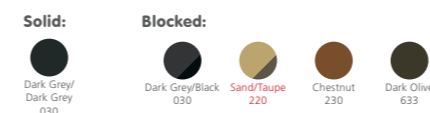


Barents Pro Jeans (81461)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 460 g in size 48



- Simple and hardwearing trekking trousers with a jeans-inspired cut.
- Made from G-1000® Original with double layers of fabric on the thighs and knees for extra durability.
- Pre-shaped knees with openings for knee pads (an accessory).
- Two hand pockets.
- Two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Small loop at the waist, perfect for attaching a knife or a pair of gloves.
- Raw length leg endings.
- Regular fit, mid waist.

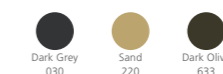


Iceland Trousers (81230)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/High waist
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 510 g in size 48



- G-1000® trousers with high waist and comfort fit.
- 2 hand pockets, 1 back pocket, map pocket, axe pocket, internal safety pocket.
- Raw length.



MARKETING

Vidda Pro Trousers Regular/Long

(81760R / 81760)

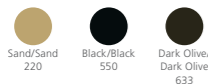
Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 44-60 regular or long
 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular Fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*:
 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 585 g in size 48



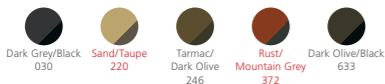
Rust 372

- Hardwearing trousers in G-1000®.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees.
- Reinforced in rear and knees.
- Hand pockets, map pocket, multi-tool pocket, internal phone pocket.
- Openings for knee pads (an accessory).
- Adjustment at leg endings.

Solid:



Blocked:



Woodsman Jacket, Vidda Pro Trousers, Kajka 85

ABISKO LITE TREKKING TROUSERS

Designed for summer use and warmer climates, *Abisko Lite Trekking Trousers* combine durable G-1000 *Lite* with four-way stretch fabric to create light yet strong trekking trousers with excellent ventilation.

The cut has been carefully designed to give a great fit as well as freedom of movement. Long zippers from hip to knee release excess heat on particularly warm days. Two spacious leg pockets let you store a map, compass and other essentials close at hand. The leg endings have strap adjustments and boothooks can be attached to boot laces to prevent the legs from riding up. Reinforcements on the hems and inside lower legs provide extra resistance to abrasion.

- Lightweight, well-ventilated trousers for trekking.
- Made from four-way stretch and G-1000® *Lite* for optimized mobility and durability.
- G-1000® reinforcements at leg endings and G-1000® *HeavyDuty* on inside of lower legs for extra resistance against abrasion from hiking boots.
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Waist is cut higher at the back for extra comfort when squatting down or wearing a backpack.
- Generous ventilation openings from hip to knee.
- Spacious patch leg pockets with zippers and hidden bellows.
- Two hand pockets.
- Loops at the waist for gear attachment.
- Leg endings with strap adjustments and boothooks.

NEW

Abisko Lite Trekking Trousers (82890)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester,
 35% cotton
Stretch: 88% polyamide,
 12% elastane
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 450g in size 48



UN Blue 525

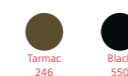
NEW
MARKETING

Abisko Eco-Shell Trousers (82437)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: 100% polyester
Membrane: 100% polyester
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Water column: 20000 mm
Breathability: 20000 g/m²/24h
Weight: 320g in size M

ECO-SHELL®
Tarmac 246

- Wind and waterproof 2.5-layer trousers for trekking in changeable weather.
- Made from light, pliant *Eco-shell* in polyester (Partly recycled) with fluorocarbon-free DWR treatment.
- Clean design with few features for low weight and neat pack volume.
- Articulated cut and four-way stretch gives freedom of movement.
- Two zippered hand pockets with mesh lining.
- Drawcords behind the knees prevent lower legs from catching on each other.
- Elastic waist with drawcord adjustment.
- Zippers from leg endings to just below the knees for easy putting on/taking off.
- Elastic at leg endings.
- Packs into the right-hand pocket.





Abisko Lite Jacket, Abisko Lite Trousers, Abisko Pack Cap, Kaipak 58

Abisko Trousers (82831)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 463 g in size 48



Sand 220



- Trekking trousers in stretch and G-1000® that give you freedom of movement and durability.
- G-1000® reinforcements on rear, knees and leg endings.
- Extra high waist at the back and pre-shaped knees and rear.
- 2 hand pockets, 1 large leg pocket, 1 smaller inside mesh pocket and 1 pocket for a phone or GPS.



Abisko Lite Trousers (82468)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 354 g in size 48



Uncle Blue 520



- Light, well-ventilated trekking trousers.
- Combine stretch fabric at the top of trousers and thighs for freedom of movement, with G-1000® *Lite* on knees and lower legs for durability and protection against rough terrain.
- Waistline and belt loops in G-1000® *Lite*.
- Zippered leg pocket on side of right leg, internal phone pocket.
- 2 hand pockets.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



High Coast Wind Trousers (82498)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: HC-Lite™: 54% polyamide, 46% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 211 g in size 48

HC-Lite™



Navy 560



- Light and packable wind trousers made from wind resistant HC-Lite fabric.
- A perfect reinforcement garment to pull on over shorts if the weather suddenly turns, and comfortable to wear by themselves.
- Elastic waist with drawstring adjustment.
- Zippered back pocket.
- Zippers at leg endings for easy putting on/taking off.



Abisko Hybrid Zip Off Trousers (81161)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 390 g in size 48

MT



Cork 218



- Light trekking trousers in MT and G-1000® *Lite*.
- Zip off function for use as shorts.
- Hand pockets and below pockets with button closure on front.
- Back pockets.
- Elastic sections at side of waist on side of waist for perfect fit.
- Belt loops.



Abisko Hybrid Knickers (81162)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg type: 3/4 Length
Weight: 360 g in size 48

MT



Cork 218



- Light trekking knickers in MT and G-1000® *Lite*.
- Hand pockets and below pockets with button closure on front.
- Back pockets.
- Elastic sections at sides of waist for perfect fit.
- Belt loops.
- Drawstring adjustments at leg endings.



High Coast Trousers (82461)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular Fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 305 g in size 48



Mountain Grey 032



- Lightweight, well-ventilated trousers for warm climates and light trekking.
- Made from light yet strong G-1000® *Lite* fabric that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- Two hand pockets and one zippered back pocket.
- Double belt loops at the back of the waist.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees and a slightly narrower cut at the lower legs.
- Fixed leg endings.



High Coast Zip-Off Trousers (82891)

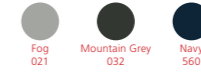
Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular Fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 360 g in size 48



Fog 021



- Lightweight, well-ventilated zip-off trousers for light trekking.
- Made from light yet strong G-1000® *Lite* that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- One leg pocket with zipper.
- Two hand pockets and one back pocket.
- Pre-shaped knees and a slightly narrower cut at the lower legs.
- Fixed leg endings.



Karl Pro Trousers (82511)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 476 g in size 48



Fog 021

- Durable trekking trousers in G-1000® *Silent*.
- Engineered cut with articulated legs and pre-shaped knees.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned, the latter with an inside phone pocket.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Two hand pockets, two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Raw length.
- Regular fit, mid waist



MARKETING

Nils Trousers (81752)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 44-58 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Silent: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 404 g in size 48



Uncle Blue 520

- Performance cut trousers in G-1000® *Silent*.
- 2 hand pockets, 1 leg pocket and 1 back pocket with button.
- Raw length.



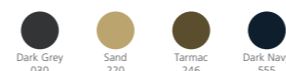
Övik Trousers (81149)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 430 g in size 48



Sand 220

- Versatile outdoor trousers in G-1000® *Silent*.
- Large leg pocket.
- Multi tool pocket.
- Hand pockets.



Råven Jacket, Övik Trousers

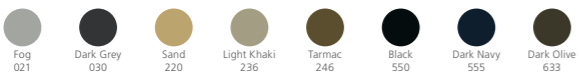
Karl Trousers (85785)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 476 g in size 48



Fog 021

- Performance cut trousers in G-1000® *Silent*.
- 7 Seven pockets including 1 large map pocket with bellow, zippered leg pocket for multitool, 2 back pockets and two hand pockets.



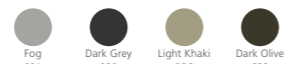
Karl Zip-Off Trousers (82792)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 591 g in size 48



Dark Olive 633

- Performance cut zip-off trousers in G-1000® *Silent*.
- 7 pockets including 1 large map pocket with bellow.
- Zippered leg pocket.
- 2 back pockets, 2 hand pockets.



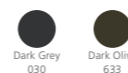
Greenland Trousers (81200)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: 44-58
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/High waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 551 g in size 48



Dark Olive 633

- G-1000® trousers with high waist and comfort fit.
- 2 hand pockets, 1 back pocket, map pocket, axe pocket and an inside safety pocket.
- Adjustments at leg endings.



MARKETING

Greenland Jeans (81372)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *HeavyDuty*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 610 g in size 48



Tarmac 246

- Durable five-pocket trousers in G-1000® *HeavyDuty*.
- Leg pocket with internal phone pocket.



Karl MT Trousers (82827)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: *MT*: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 334 g in size 48



MT

Fog 021

Karl Zip-Off MT Trousers (82828)

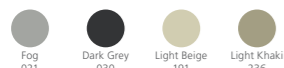
Category: Travel
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: *MT*: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 397 g in size 48



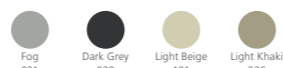
MT

Light Khaki 236

- Performance cut trousers with low waist and regular fit.
- 1 leg pocket for maps, 1 zippered leg pocket, 2 back pockets, 2 hand pockets and 1 inside safety pocket.



- Low waist and regular fit trousers with zip off function.
- 1 leg pocket for maps, 1 zippered leg pocket, 2 back pockets, 2 hand pockets and 1 inside safety pocket.
- Zip-off function transforms them into shorts.



Ruaha Trousers (81185)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Comfort Fit/Mid waist
Material*: *G-1000® Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 418 g in size 48



Light Khaki 236

- Multi purpose travel trousers in our tough and lightweight *G-1000® Lite*.
- Safety pocket on inside of the waist.
- 2 ergonomically positioned bellow side pockets, 2 zippered back pockets.



Ruaha Zip-Off Trousers (81186)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/Mid waist
Material*: *G-1000® Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 436 g in size 38



Dark Olive 633

- Multi purpose travel trousers in our tough and lightweight *G-1000® Lite*.
- Safety pocket on inside of the waist.
- 2 ergonomically positioned bellow side pockets, 2 zippered back pockets.
- Zip-off function transforms them into shorts.



Cape Point MT Trousers (82834)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 44-60-D24-27
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *MT*: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 329 g in size 48



MT

Dark Grey 030

Cape Point MT Zip-Off Trousers (82835)

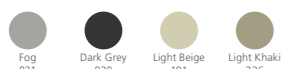
Category: Travel
Sizes: 44-60-D24-27
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *MT*: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 400 g in size 48



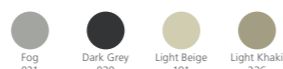
MT

Light Khaki 236

- Travel trousers in quick drying *MT* fabric.
- Elasticated sections at sides of the waist and pre-shaped knees.
- 2 hand pockets, 1 leg pocket with flap, 1 leg pocket with zipper at the seam, 2 back pockets and 1 safety pocket at the side.



- Travel zip-off trousers in quick drying *MT* fabric.
- Mid waist with elasticated sections at the sides of the waist and pre-shaped knees.
- 2 handpockets, 1 leg pocket with flap, 1 leg pocket with zipper at seam, 2 back pockets and 1 safety pocket at side.



Cape Point MT 3 stage Trousers (81775)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 44-60-D24-27
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *MT*: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 475 g in size 48



MT

Light Beige 191

- Travel zip-off trousers in three stages, made from quick-drying *MT* fabric.
- Mid waist with elasticated sections at the sides of waist and pre-shaped knees.
- 2 handpockets, 1 leg pocket with flap, 1 leg pocket with zipper at seam, 2 back pockets and 1 safety pocket at side.





Keb Shorts (82466)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Weight: 331 g in size 48

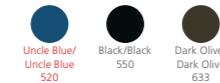
- High performance trekking shorts; a just-above-the-knee version of the prize-winning Keb Trousers.
- Combine stretch fabric with G-1000® Eco reinforcements for mobility, optimized functionality and durability.
- Waist is higher at the back for comfort when wearing a backpack.
- Two hand pockets.
- Two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, the right-hand one has an inside mesh pocket for mobile phone.



Abisko Shorts (82833)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 316 g in size 48

- Trekking shorts in stretch that gives you freedom of movement and G-1000® Original reinforcement at rear for durability.
- Waist is higher at the back.
- 2 hand pockets, 1 big leg pocket, 1 smaller inner mesh pocket and 1 pocket for cellphone or GPS.



Abisko Lite Shorts (82465)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *Stretch:* 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Weight: 250 g in size 48

- Light trekking shorts in stretch fabric for full range of movement.
- Well ventilated and easy to pack.
- Waist higher at the back for comfort when wearing a backpack.
- Zippered leg pocket on side of right leg.
- 2 hand pockets and zippered back pocket.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



High Coast Shorts (82462)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 216 g in size 48

- Lightweight, packable shorts for light trekking in warm climates.
- Made from light yet strong G-1000® Lite fabric that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- Two hand pockets and one zippered back pocket.
- Double belt loops at the back of the waist.
- Regular fit and mid waist.



High Coast Hike Shorts (82894)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *Stretch:* 84% polyamide, 16% elastane
Weight: 200 g in size 48

- Lightweight and comfortable shorts.
- Made from a light stretch fabric that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Longer knee-length cut with gusset at the crotch for extra comfort.
- Elastic waist and webbing belt with easy-adjust buckle.
- Two hand pockets and two zippered leg pockets.
- Zippered fly with press button.



High Coast Trail Shorts (82892)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *Stretch:* 84% polyamide, 16% elastane
Weight: 150 g in size 48

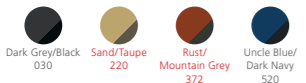
- Lightweight and comfortable shorts.
- Made from a light stretch fabric that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Cut for a great fit with gusset at the crotch.
- Elastic waist and webbing belt with easy-adjust buckle.
- Zippered hand pockets.
- Zippered fly with press button.



Barents Pro Shorts (82467)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforcement: Yes
Weight: 341 g in size 48

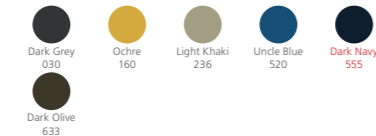
- Hardwearing shorts in G-1000® Original.
- Reinforced with double layers of fabric at the rear.
- Map pocket, axe/knife pocket.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



Karl Shorts (82793)

Category: Trekking - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: G-1000® Silent: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 345 g in size 48

- Shorts in G-1000® Silent.
- Low waist and regular fit.
- Map- and multi tool pockets.



Ruaha Shorts (81188)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 310 g in size 48

- Travel shorts in hard-wearing G-1000® Lite.
- 2 hand pockets, 2 leg pockets, 2 paspocket pockets with hidden zippers and 1 inside safety pocket.



Sambava MT Shorts (82759)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 44-58
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
Weight: 271 g in size 48

- Shorts in MT with elastic regular waist and regular fit.
- Internal safety pocket.



Cape Point MT Shorts (82836)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/Mid waist
Material*: MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
Weight: 251 g in size 48

- Travel shorts in quick drying MT fabric.
- Mid waist with elasticated side sections.
- 2 handpockets, 1 leg pocket with flap, 1 leg pocket with zipper at seam, 2 back pockets and 1 safety pocket.



Abisko Hybrid Shorts (81176)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 44-60 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 280 g in size 48

- Light trekking shorts in MT and G-1000® Lite.
- Hand pockets and front bellow pockets with flaps and press buttons.
- Back pockets.
- Elasticated sections at sides of waist for perfect fit.
- Belt loops.



MARKETING



ECO-SHELL®

KEB ECO-SHELL JACKET W

For big brains

The three-way adjustable hood snugly fits a helmet, or any other item containing valuable intelligence.

Recycle-ready

The durable and lightweight *Eco-Shell* fabric is made from 100% polyester. For that day in the distant future when you're not wearing it anymore.

One of a kind

Yes, a waterproof, breathable and sustainable hardshell is possible. Enabling you to roam the back country dry, comfortable and totally modern.

Save face

The face fabric is free from fluorocarbon impregnation, giving it a smooth and natural structure that'll gracefully follow every move you make.

Easy access

Two generously sized chest pockets with vertical zippers containing elastic mesh storage inside. For quick and no-fuss access.

Cool off

Smart vertical ventilation along the sides via two-way zippers facilitates quick temperature adjustments. Also great for just sticking your hands in for a minute.



Zip it

Two-way easy-to-handle Aquaguard front zipper with inside protective flap and press button at hem will secure your well-being, endurance and good mood.

No loose ends

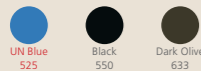
Well, you want your cuffs to be tight, but not tight enough to cut off your blood supply. Just right.

Final fit

For that fine tuning of the fit, a minimalist drawcord adjustment is placed at the hem, always reachable.

Keb Eco-Shell Jacket W (89600)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *Eco-Shell*® 3-layer
Stretch: 100% polyester
Membrane: 100% polyester
Water column: 30.000 mm
Breathability: 26.000 g/m²/24h
Weight: 470 g in size S



Keb Eco-Shell Trousers W (89602)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *Eco-Shell*® 3-layer
Stretch: 100% polyester
Reinforcement: Yes
Membrane: 100% polyester
Water column: 30.000 mm
Breathability: 26000 g/m²/24h
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 510 g in size 38

MARKETING



Sand 220

Keb Jacket W (89126)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *G-1000® Eco:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 700 g in size S

- Advanced trekking jacket.
- *G-1000 Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on front, shoulder and part of sleeves.
- Stretch in the back part for full freedom and ventilation.
- Easy open and close 2-way side/pit ventilation.
- The fixed tunnel hood has 3-way adjustment.
- The 2-way CF zipper is covered by a placket that has press button for extra security.
- The big chest pocket has stretch to the outside that gives extra volume.
- Small mesh pocket inside to secure gadgets.
- Adjustable at bottom hem.
- Sleeve end with velcro closure.
- Regular fit.

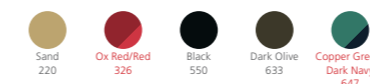


Ox Red 326

Skogsö Jacket W (89337)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *G-1000® Lite:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 540 g in size S

- Mid length trekking jacket in *G-1000® Lite* and *G-1000® Original*.
- Fixed 3-way adjustable hood.
- The two-way CF zipper is protected by a placket with press buttons.
- The big hand pockets have mesh lining for both storage and ventilation.
- Adjustable at bottom hem.
- The pre shaped sleeves has press button adjustment at sleeve end.
- One small pocket on the inside.
- Inside seams covered with binding in shell fabric.

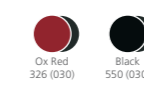


Black 550

Keb Padded Jacket W (89925)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 100% polyester
G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
 100% polyester
G-Loft Supreme: 100% polyester
Fill weight: 80g/m²
Weight: 300 g in size S

- Lightweight insulation jacket, perfectly worn under a shell or by itself.
- Lined with lightweight yet efficiently insulating 80 g/sqm *G-Loft Supreme*.
- Reinforcement details in *G-1000® Lite*.
- 2-way front zip with buttoned placket.
- Two interior storage pockets.
- Adjustable at bottom hem with draw cord.
- Elastic binding at sleeve cuffs.

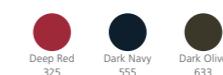


Dark Olive 633

Sarek Trekking Jacket W (89127)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *G-1000® Original:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 740 g in size S

- Trekking jacket in *G-1000® Original* with a long traditional cut.
- Technical tunnel hood with 3 way adjustments.
- Large chest pockets accessible with or without backpack.
- Low pockets on front with entry from top not to disturb use of hip belt.
- Sleeve, waist and bottom adjustment.



ABISKO ECO-SHELL JACKET W

Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket W combines excellent weather protection with minimum environmental impact. Here, we have used our waterproof 2.5-layer *Eco-Shell* to create a light, pliant and packable shell jacket.

The design is minimalistic with only a few carefully-selected features to keep weight down. One example is the hood that has a single, easy-grip drawcord adjustment at the back, and a laminated brim that keeps rain off the face. The fabric is highly breathable and any excess steam can be released through pocket openings. All seams are placed to minimize the risk of chafing. The *Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket W* and the *Abisko Eco-Shell Trousers W* (page 123) are both perfect for trekking and all types of outdoor activities; they let you move around easily and will keep you dry and comfortable, even in heavy downpours.



Recycled polyester
Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
ECO-SHELL®
Red 320

Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket W (89610)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 100% polyester
Membrane: 100% polyester
Water column: 20000 mm
Breathability: 20000 g/m²/24h
Weight: 340g in size S



- Wind and waterproof 2.5-layer jacket for trekking in changeable weather.
- Made from light, pliant *Eco-shell* in polyester (partly recycled) with fluorocarbon-free DWR treatment.
- Clean design keeps weight and pack volume at a minimum.
- Articulated cut and four-way stretch gives freedom of movement.
- Snug, protective hood with laminated brim and easy-grip adjustment at back of head.
- Two-way waterproof front zipper with inside protective flap.
- Two hand pockets and one chest pocket, all zippered.
- Extra ventilation via pocket openings.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- Velcro adjustments at cuffs.
- Packs into its right-hand pocket.

ABISKO WINDBREAKER JACKET W

For those warm summer trails when out of the blue sudden Arctic winds appear – and you just pull on your windbreaker and continue walking.

Abisko Windbreaker Jacket W is designed for summer trekking, for trips when you want a wind-resistant pullover garment just in case the temperature drops. It is lightweight and can be packed into its own pocket, with a snug-fitting hood to stop winds from rushing down your neck. The design is simple to keep weight low, but it still has the features you need to keep on enjoying the day.



Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
Meadow Green 602

Abisko Windbreaker Jacket W (89724)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 100% polyamide
Weight: 180g in size S



- Light and packable wind jacket with snug-fitting hood.
- Made from a lightweight, wind-resistant polyamide that effectively releases moisture from inside.
- A convenient pullover garment for light trekking and day trips.
- Hood is easily adjustable with a drawcord at the back.
- Zipper at the front with inside protective flap.
- Large zippered hand pockets with mesh lining.
- Zippered inside pocket that doubles as a pack bag.
- Longer cut at the back.
- Elastic edging at sleeve cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



G-LOFT SUPREME
UN Blue 525

Abisko Padded Vest W (89723)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 100% polyester
Fill weight: 40 g/m²
Lining: 100% polyester
Fill: *G-Loft Supreme*: 100% polyester
Weight: 180g in size S



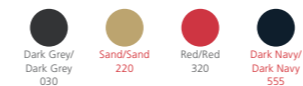
- Light and packable insulated vest for extra warmth on cool summer days.
- Made from polyester and padded with 40 g/sqm *G-Loft Supreme*.
- Two-way front zipper.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Elastic edging at hem and arm openings.



MT
G-1000® Lite
Sand 220

Abisko Hybrid Jacket W (89128)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *G-1000® Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
Weight: 320 g in size S



- Lightweight hiking jacket in *MT* with yoke and hood in *G-1000® Lite*.
- Fixed adjustable hood.
- 2 large pockets.
- Placket behind front zipper.
- Elastic bindings at arm ends.
- Adjustable cord in waist.
- Mesh ventilation yoke and eyelets under arms.



Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
G-1000® Lite
Red 320

Abisko Lite Jacket W (89643)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: *G-1000® Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Weight: 400 g in size S



- Light trekking jacket with fixed, adjustable hood.
- Stretch fabric on the lower torso and back gives full freedom of movement, while *G-1000® Lite* on the chest, shoulders, hood and sleeves protects against rain and cold winds.
- Large zippered chest pockets.
- Two-way front zipper with press button at the bottom of inside flap.
- Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.



High Coast Wind Jacket W (89633)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *HC-Lite™*: 54% polyamide, 46% cotton
Weight: 290 g in size S

- Light, versatile and packable wind jacket with snug-fitting, adjustable hood.
- A perfect pullover garment for light trekking and day trips; it blocks out cold winds while effectively letting out moisture from within.
- Made from light yet strong *HC-Lite* fabric that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- Zipper at the front with flap on the inside.
- Vertical zippered chest pocket.
- Two zippered hand pockets with mesh lining.
- Elastic binding at sleeve cuffs.
- Drawstring adjustment at hem.



High Coast Wind Anorak W (89632)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *HC-Lite™*: 54% polyamide, 46% cotton
Weight: 240 g in size S

- Light, versatile and packable wind anorak for light trekking and day trips.
- A perfect pullover garment that blocks out cold winds.
- Made from light yet strong *HC-Lite* fabric that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- Snug-fitting adjustable hood and a half-length zipper at front.
- Large zippered kangaroo pocket that doubles as a pack bag.
- Thumb-holes in sleeve cuffs.
- Drawstring adjustment at hem.



High Coast Hybrid Jacket W (89625)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *HC-Lite™*: 54% polyamide, 46% cotton
Stretch: 87% polyamide, 13% elastane
Weight: 370g in size S

- Light, versatile and very packable jacket for light trekking and daytrips.
- Made from light yet strong fabric that is wind resistant and quick drying.
- Extra light, highly ventilating stretch panels at the back and sides.
- Snug-fitting hood that can be rolled up into the collar.
- Two chest pockets and two hand pockets, all with zippers.
- Two-way front zipper with inside flap.
- Elastic edging at hood and sleeve cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



Stina Jacket (89234)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *G-1000® Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 340 g in size S

- Useful casual jacket in *G-1000® Original* and *G-1000® Lite* with a fixed hood.
- Pre-shaped sleeves.
- 2 zippered hand pockets.



GREENLAND NO.1 SPECIAL EDITION W

Good news for all the women who have admired the men's special edition of the *Greenland No. 1 Jacket* – it now comes in a women's version too. Made from durable *G-1000 Eco* with recycled polyester and organic cotton it resists wind and short showers and efficiently ventilates out moisture when you are active. Like the other jackets in the *Greenland family*, it has a comfortable hood and accessible chest pockets – and we have added a pair of side pockets that are perfect for warming cold hands. Contrasting colours on the shoulders and the back of the sleeves plus leather edging around the hood and sleeve cuffs make an attractive garment that will only get better looking over time.

For each *Greenland No. 1 Special Edition* jacket sold, five euros is donated to research and support projects that help preserve the endangered Scandinavian Arctic Fox population.

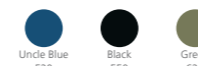
- Classic jacket made from *G-1000® Eco* in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Fixed hood with edging in natural-toned leather.
- Front zipper with buttoned protective flap.
- Two buttoned chest pockets.
- Two hand pockets.
- Contrasting colouring across the shoulders and on the back of the sleeves.
- Waist can be adjusted with buttons at the back.
- Sleeve cuffs with buttoned adjustments and leather edging.



Greenland Parka Light W (89308)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *G-1000® Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 620 g in size S

- Classic *Fjällräven Parka* in *G-1000® Original*.
- Fixed hood.
- Adjustable sleeve cuffs.
- Two big bellow pockets.
- Two chest pockets.
- One zippered inside pocket.



Greenland Jacket W (82203)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *G-1000® Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 650 g in size S

- Classic *Fjällräven* jacket.
- Snug fitting hood.
- Reinforced shoulders and elbows.
- Bellow hand pockets with two openings.



Räven Jacket W (89619)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *G-1000® Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
HC-Lite™: 54% polyamide, 46% cotton
Weight: 580 g in size S

- Durable outdoor jacket made from *G-1000 Eco* with recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- A relaunch of a classical *Fjällräven* model from the 1970s.
- Just as suitable as an everyday jacket as for general outdoor life.
- Convenient hood in *HC-Lite* that can be rolled-up and folded into the collar.
- Two-way zipper with buttoned flap.
- Two chest pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Two large buttoned bellow pockets with extra openings from the side.
- Sleeve ends adjusted with buttons.
- Drawstring at waist and hem.



Greenland No.1 Special Edition W (89998)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *G-1000® Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 520g in size S



Light Beige 191



Keb Fleece Jacket W (89482)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 73% polyester, 22% wool, 5% elastane
G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 410 g in size S

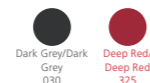
- Warming mid layer with high stretch for freedom of movement.
- Wool blend with great next to skin properties.
- G-1000 reinforcements on shoulders.
- Engineered hood.
- Flatlock seams.
- Leather details.



Keb Hybrid Half Zip W (89615)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 310 g in size S

- Lightweight and insulating mid layer for ski touring and cold weather outings.
- Made from four-way Powerstretch fleece with chest and yoke in windproof polyester that is insulated with *G-Loft Supreme*.
- A light and flexible garment that works well in combination with the *Keb* shell garments.
- Half-length, two-way zipper at the front, for the easy release of excess heat.
- Two large zippered chest pockets with mesh pockets inside.
- Elastic binding and thumb holes at sleeve cuffs.



Övik Fleece Hoodie W (89516)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 460 g in size S

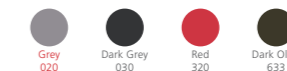
- Warm, cosy fleece jacket made from solution-dyed recycled polyester fleece.
- Knitted exterior with a soft, brushed inside.
- Perfect as an insulating mid layer under a shell jacket.
- Reinforcements in durable G-1000® on elbows, hem, pockets and hood.
- Hood with drawcord adjustment.
- Zipper at the front.
- Hand pockets with zippers and solution-dyed mesh lining.
- Elastic binding on sleeve cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



Stina Fleece (89464)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 260 g in size S

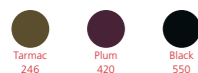
- Mélange fleece with recycled polyester and solution dyed fabric.
- Lightweight fleece that gives that extra layer in colder days.
- High collar with chin protection, and 2 zippered hand pockets.



Abisko Trail Fleece W (89589)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 350 g in size S

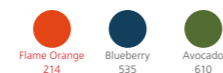
- Light fleece jacket in two different fabrics for optimized function and packability.
- Combines flat-knitted fleece on hood, shoulders and chest with grid-structured fleece on lower sleeves, sides and lower torso.
- Made from recycled polyester (new and recycled) that is moisture-wicking and quick-drying.
- Well-fitting feminine cut.
- Snug hood with opening for ponytail.
- One chest pocket and two hand pockets, all with zippers.



Abisko Fleece Hoodie W (89949)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 55% polyester, 36% nylon, 9% elastane
Weight: 327 g in size S

- Lightweight fleece jacket with snug-fitting hood.
- Four-way stretch fleece for comfort and freedom of movement.
- Great as a packable mid-layer; it insulates and transports moisture away from base layer.
- Two hand pockets with elastic binding at openings.
- Sleeve ends with thumb-holes and elastic binding.
- Narrow flatlock seams for comfort.
- Elastic binding around hood and at hem.



Sörmland Pile Jacket W (90181)

Category: Hunting - *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: *G-1000® Eco:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
 100% polyester
Weight: 710 g in size S

- Flexible and insulating pile jacket for hunting and forest activities.
- Made from a soft, silent recycled polyester fleece.
- Reinforced with G-1000 Eco at the front and yoke for extra resistance when wearing a backpack.
- Two-way front zipper with inside protective flap.
- Zippered chest pocket for radio on left-hand side.
- Clip-on radio attachment.
- Adjustable sleeve cuffs with thumb holes.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Two pockets at the lower front, both with rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.



Sörmland V-Neck Sweater W (90177)

Category: Hunting - *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 100% wool
Weight: 210 g in size S

- Light and soft knitted sweater in fine Merino wool.
- A versatile garment that gives a lot of warmth in a neat, packable format.
- Made from natural wool that will continue to warm even when damp.
- V-neck collar that looks good together with a shirt.
- Raglan sleeves and a well-fitting, feminine cut.
- Ribbed sleeve cuffs and hem.

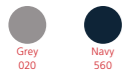




High Coast Hoodie W (89592)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 58% cotton, 40% polyester, 2% elastane
Weight: 500 g in size S

- Light hooded sweater in a functional cotton/polyester blend.
- Soft and comfortable material that effectively wicks away moisture and dries fast.
- Perfect as a packable mid layer on day trips, but can also be worn next to the skin.
- Cosy hood with overlapping front that keeps the neck warm.
- Spacious kangaroo pocket with zippered openings.
- Well-fitting, feminine cut.



Övik Sweater W (89498)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 80% cotton, 20% wool
Weight: 280 g in size S

- Fine knit sweater.
- Rolled edges at sleeve ends, neck and hem.



Abisko Hike Shirt LS W (89599)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% polyamide
UPF: 30+
Weight: 130g in size S

- Light and comfortable long-sleeved shirt for summer treks and easy-going outdoor life.
- Made from a soft, packable, functional fabric that wicks away moisture and feels cool against the skin.
- Ventilation opening at yoke releases excess heat.
- Zippered chest pocket with mesh lining.
- Roll-up sleeve function.
- UV protection.



Abisko Hike Shirt SS W (89653)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% polyamide
UPF: 30+
Weight: 100g in size S

- Light and comfortable short-sleeved shirt for summer treks and summer outdoor life.
- Made from soft, packable, functional fabric that wicks away moisture and feels cool against the skin.
- Well-fitting, feminine cut that is shaped at the back.
- Ventilation opening at yoke releases excess heat.
- Zippered chest pocket with mesh lining.
- UV protection.



Abisko Vent Shirt LS W (89474)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% lyocell
UPF: 30+
Weight: 220 g in size S

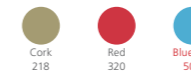
- Lightweight warm-climate shirt with ventilated back yoke.
- Mesh gussets under arms.
- Chest pockets.
- Hidden zippers under front pockets.
- Roll-up sleeve function.



Abisko Vent Shirt SS W (89475)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% lyocell
UPF: 30+
Weight: 170 g in size S

- Lightweight warm-climate shirt with ventilated back yoke.
- Mesh gussets under arms.
- Chest pockets.



High Coast Shirt LS W (89594)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% polyamide
Weight: 120 g in size S

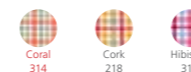
- Light, comfortable shirt with a soft feel.
- Functional fabric that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- A feminine, slightly longer cut with slits at the sides.
- Shaped back with a pleat at upper section for freedom of movement.
- Half-length front opening with buttons.
- Roll-up sleeve button.
- Chest pocket with hidden bellows.
- UV protection.



Övik Shirt SS W (89493)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 150 g in size S

- Light poplin shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Two chest pockets with flaps and hidden buttons.
- Hidden button-down function in collar.
- Leather details.



Kiruna Shirt LS W (89494)

Category: Outdoor - *Kiruna Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 180 g in size S

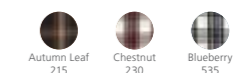
- Relaxed fitted chambray shirt.
- Chest pocket.

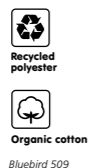


Sörmland Shirt LS W (90186)

Category: Hunting - *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 200 g in size S

- Long-sleeved shirt in fine, light cotton poplin.
- Well-fitting and great together with Fjällräven's hunting sweaters.
- Button-down collar.
- Slits at the sides.





Abisko Cool T-Shirt W (89472)

Category: Outdoor - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 50% lyocell, 25% viscose, 19% cotton, 6% polyester
Weight: 90 g in size S

- Short sleeve t-shirt with v-neck.
- Striped colours in cool touch blend of Tencel®, bamboo, organic cotton and recycled polyester fabric.



Abisko Trail T-Shirt W (89629)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XXL
Material*: 85% lyocell, 15% wool
Weight: 110g in size S

- Short-sleeved t-shirt made from functional wool/tencel blend.
- Wool wicks away moisture and prevents odour, while tencel is cool and comfortable against the skin.
- Round neck and raglan sleeves.
- Narrow flatlock seams reduce risk of chafing.



Abisko Hike Top W (89591)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 46% polyester, 46% polyamide, 8% spandex
Weight: 150 g in size S

- Short-sleeved top in a fast-drying functional fabric with a soft, cotton-like feel.
- Made from a polyester-polyamide blend that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Round neck with a short opening with press buttons.



High Coast 3/4 Sleeve Top W (89593)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 85% lyocell, 15% wool
Weight: 140 g in size S

- Comfortable top with three-quarter sleeves in a functional wool/tencel blend.
- A versatile garment for active summer life.
- Nice and cool against the skin, and excellent moisture-wicking properties.
- Attractive boat neck with overlapping fabric at shoulders.
- Slightly shaped, feminine cut with a drawstring that accentuates the waist.



High Coast Tank Top W (89627)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 85% lyocell, 15% wool
Weight: 80 g in size S

- Light and comfortable trekking top with attractive cut.
- Made from functional wool/tencel blend.
- Wool wicks away moisture and prevents odour, while tencel is comfortable and cool against the skin.



High Coast Stripe T-Shirt W (89626)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 85% lyocell, 15% wool
Weight: 100 g in size S

- Versatile t-shirt for light trekking and active summer life.
- Made from a functional wool/tencel blend.
- Wool wicks away moisture and prevents odour, while tencel is comfortable and cool against the skin.



Abisko Vent T-Shirt W (89596)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XXL
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 100 g in size S

- Light, packable t-shirt for intense activities and trekking in warm conditions.
- Made from a polyester fabric that efficiently wicks away moisture, with side panels and back in mesh for extra ventilation.
- Round neck and raglan sleeves.
- Flatlock seams reduce risk of chafing.
- Well-fitting, feminine cut.



Abisko Vent Zip T-Shirt LS W (89598)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XXL (Available in Asian sizes)
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 140 g in size S

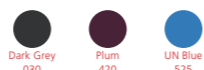
- Light and packable long-sleeved top for intense activities and trekking in warm conditions.
- Made from a polyester fabric that efficiently wicks away moisture, with side panels and back in mesh for extra ventilation.
- Great as a base layer but can also be used as a light mid-layer.
- Half-length zipper at the front and zippered chest pocket.
- Flat lock seams reduce risk of chafing.
- Well-fitting, feminine cut.



Abisko Tank Top W (89654)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 46% polyester, 46% polyamide, 8% spandex
Weight: 130 g in size S

- Light and comfortable trekking top with a slightly looser fit.
- Made from a polyester-polyamide blend that wicks away moisture, dries quickly and feels cool against the skin.
- Low-profile seams.



Övik T-Shirt W (89499)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 110 g in size S

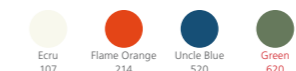
- Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Wide neck.
- Reinforced shoulder seam.
- Chest pocket.



Övik Pocket T-Shirt LS W (89614)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 180 g in size S

- Comfortable long-sleeved t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Round neck and reinforced shoulder seams.
- One chest pocket.



Lapland Merino Henley W (90189)

Category: Forest - *Lapland Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 100% wool
Weight: 200 g in size S

- Light, soft base-layer top in fine Merino wool.
- Perfect as a first layer underneath a shirt or sweater or as a light mid layer.
- Wicks away moisture and insulates even when damp.
- Round neck with corozo buttons in the front.
- Flat lock seams prevent chafing.





Organic cotton
Pale Yellow 124

Trekking Equipment T-Shirt W (89617)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 110 g in size S

- Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Wide neck.
- Greenland Wax print on chest.

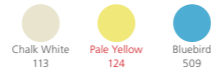


Organic cotton
Bluebird 509

Watercolour Fox T-Shirt W (89616)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 110 g in size S

- Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Wide neck.
- Print on chest.



Logo T-shirt W, Greenland Trousers W, Foldsack No. 1

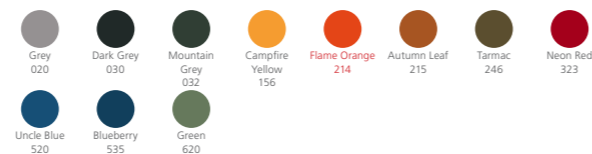


Organic cotton
Flame Orange 214

Logo T-Shirt W (89572)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 110 g in size S

- Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Wide neck.
- Logo print on chest.



High Coast Dress W, Totebag No. 3



Organic cotton
Copper Green 647

High Coast Dress W (89621)

Category: Outdoor
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material: 92% cotton, 8% elastane
Weight: 180 g in size S

- Light and comfortable dress for light trekking in warm climates.
- Made from a soft and flexible cotton/elastane jersey that drapes nicely and is smooth against the skin.
- Round, slightly wider neckline and short raglan sleeves.
- Small chest pocket.
- Slight A-line cut and slits at sides that allow longer strides.
- Seam that accentuates the waist.
- Regular fit.



TROUSERS WOMEN

Regular fit

Keb Family



Keb W Page 120 Keb Gaiter W Page 120 Keb Eco-Shell W Page 120 Alta Trousers Page 121

Sarek Family



Barents Pro W Page 121 Barents Pro Jeans W Page 121 Vidda Pro W Page 122

Abisko Family



Nikka Page 123 Abisko Eco-Shell W Page 123 Abisko Lite Trekking W Page 123 Abisko Lite W Page 125 Abisko Capri W Page 124

High Coast Family



High Coast Wind W Page 125 High Coast W Page 125 High Coast Zip-Off W Page 125

Övik Family



Nilla Page 126 Karla Page 126 Karla Zip-Off Page 126 Karla Pro Page 126

Travel



Karla MT Page 127 Karla Zip-Off MT Page 127 Daloa MT Page 127 Daloa MT Zip-Off Page 127 Daloa MT 3 Stage Page 127

Curved fit

Keb Family



Keb Curved W Page 120

Sarek Family



Barents Pro Curved W Page 121 Vidda Pro Curved W Page 122

Abisko Family



Nikka Curved W Page 123

Övik Family



Karla Pro Curved W Page 69 Övik Curved W Page 66

Comfort fit

Abisko Family



Abisko Hybrid Zip-Off W Page 124 Abisko Hybrid Knickers W Page 124

Regular fit

Name	Category	Family	Fabric	High Waist	Mid Waist	Low Waist	Leg ending	Lower leg width	Weight (in size 38)
Abisko Capri W	Trekking	Abisko	Stretch			x	3/4 length	Narrow	260 g
Abisko Eco-Shell W	Trekking	Abisko	Eco-Shell®		x		Fixed	Standard	280 g
Abisko Lite W	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Lite Stretch		x		Raw	Narrow	354 g
Abisko Lite Trekking W	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Lite Stretch		x		Fixed	Narrow	420
Alta	Trekking	Keb	G-1000® Original Stretch		x		Fixed	Standard	544 g
Barents Pro Jeans W	Trekking	Sarek	G-1000® Original		x		Raw	Narrow	420 g
Barents Pro W	Trekking	Sarek	G-1000® Original		x		Raw	Standard	514 g
Daloa MT 3 Stage	Travel	Travel	MT	x			Raw	Standard	318 g
Daloa MT	Travel	Travel	MT	x			Raw	Standard	318 g
Daloa MT Zip-Off	Outdoor	Travel	MT	x			Raw	Standard	318 g
High Coast W	Outdoor	High Coast	G-1000® Lite		x		Fixed	Narrow	287 g
High Coast Zip-Off W	Outdoor	High Coast	G-1000® Lite		x		Fixed	Narrow	330 g
High Coast Wind W	Outdoor	High Coast	HC-Lite™		x		Fixed	Standard	196 g
Karla MT	Travel	Travel	MT			x	Raw	Comfort	320 g
Karla Zip-Off MT	Travel	Travel	MT			x	Raw	Comfort	365 g
Karla Pro	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Silent		x		Raw	Narrow	400 g
Karla	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Silent			x	Raw	Comfort	400 g
Karla Zip-Off	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Silent			x	Raw	Comfort	520 g
Keb Eco-Shell W	Trekking	Keb	Eco-Shell®		x		Fixed	Standard	510 g
Keb Gaiter W	Trekking	Keb	G-1000® Eco Stretch G-1000® HeavyDuty		x		Fixed	Standard	590 g
Keb W*	Trekking	Keb	G-1000® Eco Stretch G-1000® HeavyDuty		x		Fixed	Standard	555 g
Nikka	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Original Stretch		x		Raw	Standard	394 g
Nilla	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Original G-1000® Silent		x		Raw	Narrow	395 g
Vidda Pro W*	Trekking	Sarek	G-1000® Original		x		Fixed	Standard	540 g

Comfort fit

Name	Category	Family	Fabric	High Waist	Mid Waist	Low Waist	Leg ending	Lower leg width	Weight (in size 38)
Abisko Hybrid Knickers W	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Lite MT		x		3/4 length	Standard	260 g
Abisko Hybrid Zip-Off W	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Lite MT		x		Raw	Standard	270 g

Curved fit

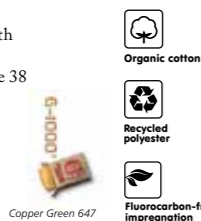
Name	Category	Family	Fabric	High Waist	Mid Waist	Low Waist	Leg ending	Lower leg width	Weight (in size 38)
Barents Pro Curved W	Trekking	Sarek	G-1000® Original	x			Raw	Standard	510 g
Karla Pro Curved W	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Silent	x			Fixed	Narrow	400 g
Keb Curved W	Trekking	Keb	G-1000® Eco Stretch G-1000® HeavyDuty	x			Fixed	Standard	570 g
Nikka Curved W	Trekking	Abisko	G-1000® Original Stretch	x			Raw	Standard	405 g
Övik Curved W	Outdoor	Övik	G-1000® Silent	x			Raw	Narrow	384 g
Vidda Pro Curved W*	Trekking	Sarek	G-1000® Original	x			Fixed	Standard	530 g

*Regular and short

MARKETING

Keb Trousers W Regular/Short
(89235 / 89235S)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 34-48 regular or short
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *HeavyDuty*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 555g in size 38



Copper Green 647

- Advanced high performance trekking trousers in stretch and G-1000 Eco with zippers for ventilation.
- G-1000® reinforcements at high wear areas.
- Pre-shaped knees and rear, reinforcements on knees.
- 2 hand pockets, 2 leg pockets, 1 with a mesh phone pocket inside.
- Adjustable straps at leg endings and boothooks.



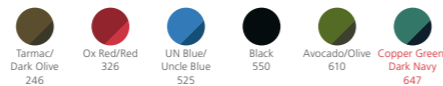
Keb Trousers Curved W
(89580)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Curved fit/High waist
Material*: G-1000® *HeavyDuty*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 570 g in size 38



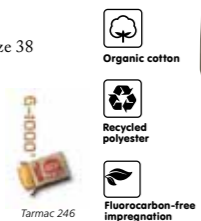
Avocado 610

- Advanced high performance trekking trousers in stretch and G-1000 Eco with zippers for ventilation.
- G-1000® reinforcements at high wear areas.
- Pre-shaped knees and rear, reinforcements on knees.
- 2 hand pockets, 2 leg pockets, 1 with a mesh phone pocket inside.
- Adjustable straps at leg endings and boothooks.
- Curved fit, mid waist.



Keb Gaiter Trousers W
(89709)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *HeavyDuty*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Stretch panels: Yes
Weight: 590 g in size 38



Tarmac 246

- Zip-off function enables lower legs to be used as gaiters.
- G-1000 Eco reinforcements at high wear areas.
- Reinforced at lower inside leg.
- 2 hand pockets, 2 leg pockets and 1 inside mesh pocket.
- Boothooks and metal eyelets.
- Drawcord adjustments at leg endings.



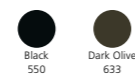
Keb Eco-Shell Trousers W
(89602)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *Eco-Shell*® 3-layer
Stretch: 100% polyester
Reinforcement: Yes
Membrane: 100% polyester
Water column: 30.000 mm
Breathability: 26000 g/m²/24h
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 506 g in size 38



Dark Olive 633

- Wind and waterproof three-layer trousers for year-round use in changeable weather conditions.
- Made from durable yet lightweight *Eco-Shell* (recycled polyester) with fluorocarbon-free impregnation.
- Two spacious leg pockets with concealed bellows and interior mesh pockets.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Two-way, full length Aquaguard side zippers for ventilation and to facilitate putting on/taking off.
- Velcro adjustments at the sides of the waist.
- Convenient belt with easy-handle buckle.
- Reinforced with extra durable Cordura on the inner lower legs and leg endings.
- Regular fit and wide enough to accommodate a pair of G-1000® trousers underneath.



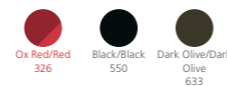
Alta Trousers (89147)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 544 g in size 38



Ox Red 326

- Tough trekking trousers in G-1000® and stretch.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees.
- Map pocket, small leg pocket, knife pocket and 2 hand pockets.
- Double layer of G-1000® on the rear, knees and inside lower leg for extra reinforcement.
- Adjustments at leg endings.



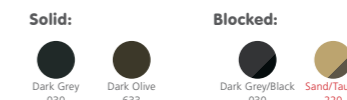
Barents Pro Jeans W
(89579)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 420 g in size 38



Sand 220

- Simple and hardwearing trekking trousers with a jeans-inspired cut.
- Made from G-1000® *Original* with double layers of fabric on the thighs and knees for extra durability.
- Pre-shaped knees with openings for knee pads (an accessory).
- Two hand pockets.
- Two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Small loop at the waist, perfect for attaching a knife or a pair of gloves.
- Raw length leg endings.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



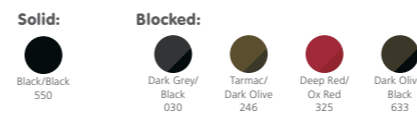
Barents Pro Trousers W
(89336)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 514g in size 38



Tarmac 246

- Hardwearing trousers in G-1000®.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees.
- Reinforced in back and knees.
- Hand pockets, map pocket, multi-tool pocket, internal phone pocket.
- Pocket in knee for kneepad.



Barents Pro Trousers Curved W (89587)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Curved fit/High waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 510 g in size 38



Deep Red 325

- Hardwearing trekking trousers in G-1000® *Original*.
- Double layers of fabric on the rear and knees.
- Curved fit with accentuated waist and more width at hips and thighs.
- Pre-shaped knees with openings for knee pads (an accessory).
- Two hand pockets, leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with a mesh pocket for phone inside.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Raw length leg endings.



Vidda Pro Trousers W Regular/Short

(89335 / (89335S))

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 34-48 regular or short
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 540 g in size 38



Tarmac 246

NEW MARKETING

Vidda Pro Trousers Curved W Regular/Short

(89588 / 89588S)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 34-48 regular or short
Fit/waist: Curved fit/High waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 530 g in size 38



Deep Red 325

- Hardwearing trousers in G-1000®.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees.
- Reinforced rear and knees.
- Hand pockets, map pocket, multi-tool pocket, internal phone pocket.
- Openings at knees for kneepads (an accessory).
- Adjustments at leg endings.

- Double layers of fabric on the rear and knees.
- Curved fit with accentuated waist and more width at hips and thighs.
- Pre-shaped knees with openings for knee pads (an accessory).
- Two hand pockets, leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with a mesh pocket for phone inside.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Adjustments at leg endings.

Solid:

- Black/Black 550
- Dark Olive/Dark Olive 633

Blocked:

- Dark Grey/Black 030
- Tarmac/Dark Olive 246
- Deep Red/Ox Red 325

Blocked:

- Dark Grey/Black 030
- Tarmac/Dark Olive 246
- Deep Red/Ox Red 325

Nikka Trousers (89236)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 394 g in size 38



Red 320

- Trekking trousers in stretch and G-1000® that give you freedom of movement and durability.
- G-1000® reinforcements at rear, knees and leg endings.
- Extra high at the back of the waist and pre-shaped knees.
- 2 hand pockets, a large leg pocket with a smaller inside mesh pocket and pocket for a phone or GPS.

Solid:

- Sand/Sand 220
- Red/Red 320
- Black/Black 550
- Dark Olive/Dark Olive 633

Nikka Trousers Curved (89638)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Curved fit/High waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 405 g in size 38



Sand 220

- Trekking trousers in stretch fabric and G-1000® combining freedom of movement with durability.
- Generous, curved fit that is optimized for female figures with more width at hips and thighs.
- G-1000® reinforcements at rear, knees and leg endings.
- Waist higher at the back for extra comfort when wearing a backpack.
- Pre-shaped knees.
- Two hand pockets, a large leg pocket with an inside mesh pocket and a smaller leg pocket for mobile phone or GPS.

Solid:

- Sand/Sand 220
- Red/Red 320
- Black/Black 550
- Dark Olive/Dark Olive 633

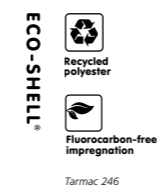


Sarek Trekking Jacket W, Vidda Pro Trousers W, Sarek Trekking Jacket, Sarek Reinforced Trousers, Sarek Trekking Cap

NEW MARKETING

Abisko Eco-Shell Trousers W (89613)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: 100% polyester
Membrane: 100% polyester
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Water column: 30000 mm
Breathability: 20000 g/m²/24h
Weight: 280g in size S



Tarmac 246

- Wind and waterproof 2.5-layer trousers for trekking in changeable weather.
- Made from light, pliant Eco-shell in polyester (partly recycled) with fluorocarbon-free DWR treatment.
- Clean design with few features for low weight and neat pack volume.
- Articulated cut and four-way stretch gives freedom of movement.
- Two zippered hand pockets with mesh lining.
- Drawcords behind the knees prevent lower legs from catching on each other.
- Elastic waist with drawcord adjustment.
- Zippers from leg endings to just below the knees for easy putting on/taking off.
- Elastic at leg endings.
- Packs into the right-hand pocket.

Solid:

- Tarmac 246
- Black 550

NEW

Abisko Lite Trekking Trousers W (89583)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 420g in size 38



Sand 220

- Lightweight, well-ventilated trousers for trekking.
- Made from four-way stretch and G-1000® Lite for optimized mobility and durability.
- G-1000® reinforcements at leg endings and G-1000® HeavyDuty on inside of lower legs for extra resistance against abrasion from hiking boots.
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Waist is cut higher at the back for extra comfort when squatting down or wearing a backpack.
- Generous ventilation openings from hip to knee.
- Spacious patch leg pockets with zippers and hidden bellows.
- Two hand pockets.
- Loops at the waist for gear attachment.
- Leg endings with strap adjustments and boothooks.

Solid:

- Dark Grey/Black 030
- Sand/Tarmac 220
- Red/Red 320

ABISKO CAPRI TROUSERS W

Women who want a great fit and excellent freedom of movement should take a closer look at the all-new *Abisko Capri Trousers*. Using a premium four-way stretch fabric and minimalistic design we have created light, comfortable and snug-fitting trousers for active women and all types of outdoor pursuits.

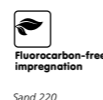
The cut is articulated with pre-shaped knees and there are several practical pockets, for example the sleek leg pocket that is positioned towards the back of the leg, so that its contents don't get in the way when taking long strides. Perfect when you want to move around easily, when out hiking as well as in more urban contexts.

- Minimalistic and functional three-quarter trousers in a high-quality stretch fabric.
- Perfect for light trekking and many types of outdoor pursuits.
- Feminine cut and pre-shaped knees.
- Two hand pockets and a coin pocket at the waist.
- One zippered leg pocket and one back pocket with buttoned flap.
- Loop at waist for gear attachment.
- Slits at sides of leg endings for comfort.

NEW

Abisko Capri Trousers W (89584)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: *Stretch:* 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Leg type: 3/4 length
Weight: 260 g in size 38



Sand 220

Abisko Lite Trousers W (89642)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *G-1000® Lite:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 354 g in size 38



Red 320

- Light, well-ventilated trekking trousers.
- Combine stretch fabric at the top of trousers and thighs for freedom of movement, with G-1000® Lite on knees and lower legs for durability and protection against rough terrain.
- Waistline and belt loops in G-1000® Lite.
- Zippered leg pocket on side of right leg.
- Two hand pockets.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



High Coast Wind Trousers W (82499)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *HC-Lite™:* 54% polyamide, 46% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 196 g in size 38



- Light and packable wind trousers made from wind resistant HC-Lite fabric.
- A perfect reinforcement garment to pull on over shorts if the weather suddenly turns, and comfortable to wear by themselves.
- Elastic waist with drawstring adjustment.
- Zippered back pocket.
- Zippers at leg endings for easy putting on/taking off.



Abisko Hybrid Zip Off Trousers W (89720)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/Mid waist
Material*: *G-1000® Lite:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 270 g in size 38

MT



Dark Navy 555

- Light trekking trousers in MT and G-1000® Lite.
- Zip off function for use as shorts.
- Hand pockets and bellow pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Back pockets.
- Elasticated sections at sides of the waist for perfect fit.
- Belt loops.



Abisko Hybrid Knickers W (89721)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/Mid waist
Material*: *G-1000® Lite:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg type: 3/4 length
Weight: 260 g in size 38

MT



Cork 218

- Light trekking knickers in MT and G-1000® Lite.
- Hand pockets and bellow pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Back pockets.
- Elasticated sections at sides of the waist for perfect fit.
- Belt loops.
- Drawcord adjustment at leg endings.



MARKETING

High Coast Trousers W (89634)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular Fit/Mid waist
Material*: *G-1000® Lite:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 287 g in size 38



Fog 021

- Lightweight, well-ventilated trousers for light trekking in warm climates.
- Made from light yet strong G-1000® Lite fabric that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- Two hand pockets and one back pocket.
- Double belt loops at the back of the waist.
- Overlapping back yoke.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees and a slightly narrower cut at the lower legs.
- Fixed leg endings.



NEW

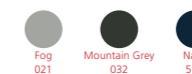
High Coast Zip-Off Trousers W (89581)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *G-1000® Lite:* 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 330 g in size 38



Mountain Grey 032

- Lightweight, well-ventilated zip-off trousers for light trekking.
- Made from light yet strong G-1000® Lite that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- One leg pocket with zipper.
- Two hand pockets and one back pocket.
- Pre-shaped knees and a slightly narrower cut at the lower legs.
- Fixed leg endings.



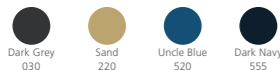
MARKETING



Nilla Trousers (89456)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 395 g in size 38

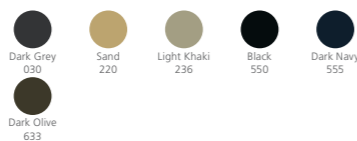
- Performance cut trousers in G1000® silent and reinforced with G-1000® *Original*.
- 2 hand pockets, 1 leg pocket.
- Raw length.



Karla Trousers (89067)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 400 g in size 38

- Performance cut trousers in G-1000® *Silent*.
- 7 Seven pockets including a large map pocket with bellow, zippered leg pocket and small leg pocket for multitool.



Karla Zip-Off Trousers (89375)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 520 g in size 38

- Performance cut zip-off trousers in G-1000® *Silent*.
- 7 Seven pockets including a large map pocket with bellow, zippered leg pocket and small leg pocket for multitool.



Karla MT Trousers (89512)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 320 g in size 38

- Low waist and regular fit women's trousers.
- Performance cut.
- Map pocket with bellow on leg, zippered leg pocket, 2 back pockets, 2 hand pockets and an inside safety pocket.



Karla Zip-Off MT Trousers (89407)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 365 g in size 38

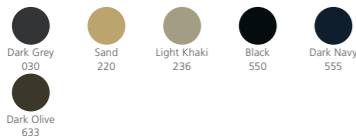
- Low waist and regular fit trousers with zip-off function.
- Map pocket with bellow on leg, zippered leg pocket, 2 back pockets, 2 hand pockets and an inside safety pocket.
- Zip-off function transforms them into shorts.



Karla Pro Trousers (89726)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 400 g in size 38

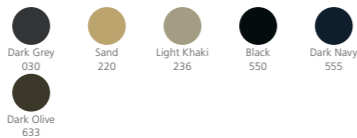
- Durable trekking trousers in G-1000 *Silent*.
- Engineered cut with articulated legs and pre-shaped knees.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned, the latter with an inside phone pocket.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Two hand pockets, two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Raw length.
- Regular fit, mid waist



Karla Pro Trousers Curved (89727)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Curved fit/High waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 400 g in size 38

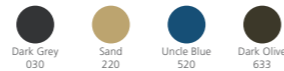
- Durable trekking trousers in G-1000 *Silent*.
- Engineered cut with articulated legs and pre-shaped knees.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned, the latter with an inside phone pocket.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Two hand pockets, two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Raw length.
- Regular fit, mid waist



Övik Trousers Curved W (89641)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Curved fit/High waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 384 g in size 38

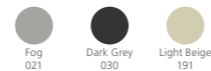
- Versatile outdoor trousers in G-1000® *Silent*.
- Generous, curved fit that is optimized for female figures with more width at hips and thighs.
- Large leg pocket and multi-tool pocket.
- 2 hand pockets and 2 back pockets.



Daloa MT Trousers (89240)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/High waist
Material*: MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 318 g in size 38

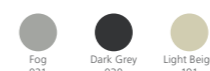
- Travel trousers in quick drying MT fabric.
- High waist with elasticated sides and pre-shaped knees.
- 2 hand pockets, zippered leg pocket with flap, 2 back pockets and a safety pocket.



Daloa MT Zip Off Trousers (89241)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/High waist
Material*: MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 318 g in size 38

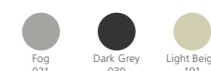
- Travel zip off trousers in quick drying MT fabric.
- High waist with elasticated sides and pre-shaped knees.
- 2 hand pockets, zippered leg pocket with flap, 2 back pockets and a safety pocket.



Daloa MT 3 Stage Trousers (89339)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/High waist
Material*: MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
UPF: 50+
Leg ending: Raw length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Weight: 318 g in size 38

- Travel zip off trousers in 3 stages, made from quick drying MT fabric.
- High waist with elasticated sides and pre-shaped knees.
- 2 hand pockets, zippered leg pocket with flap, 2 back pockets and a safety pocket.

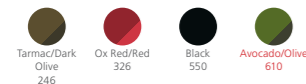




Keb Shorts W (89639)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Stretch panels: Yes
Weight: 309 g in size 38

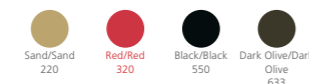
- High performance trekking shorts; a just-above-the-knee version of the prize-winning *Keb Trousers*.
- Combine stretch fabric with G-1000 Eco reinforcements for mobility, optimized functionality and durability.
- Waist is higher at the back for comfort when wearing a backpack.
- Two hand pockets.
- Two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, the right-hand one has an inside mesh pocket for mobile phone.



Nikka Shorts (89238)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. *Stretch:* 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 262 in size 38

- Trekking shorts in stretch and G-1000® that give you freedom of movement and durability.
- G-1000® reinforcement at rear.
- Extra high at the back of the waist.
- 2 hand pockets, 1 large leg pocket, 1 small inside mesh pocket and 1 pocket for a phone or GPS.



Nikka Shorts Curved (89731)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Curved fit/High waist
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. *Stretch:* 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Weight: 250g in size 38

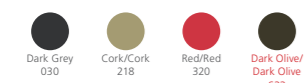
- Trekking shorts in stretch and G-1000® for freedom of movement and durability.
- Curved fit with accentuated waist and more width at hips and thighs.
- Waist is cut higher at the back for extra comfort when wearing a backpack.
- G-1000® Original reinforcement over the rear.
- Two hand pockets, a large leg pocket with an inside mesh pocket and a smaller leg pocket for a phone or GPS.
- Small loop at the waist, perfect for attaching a knife, compact camera or other small item.



Abisko Lite Shorts W (89946)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *Stretch:* 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Weight: 263 g in size 38

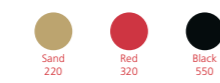
- Light trekking shorts in stretch fabric for full range of movement.
- Well ventilated and easy to pack.
- Waist higher at the back for comfort when wearing a backpack.
- Zippered leg pocket on side of right leg.
- Two hand pockets and zippered back pocket.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



Abisko Stretch Shorts W (89585)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: 34-48 (Available in Asian sizes)
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Low waist
Material*: *Stretch:* 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Weight: 200g in size 38

- Minimalistic and functional shorts for light trekking.
- Full stretch shorts, designed for comfort and freedom of movement, with a feminine cut.
- Two hand pockets plus a coin pocket at waist.
- Security pocket on left hip and one back pocket with buttoned flap.
- Loop at waist for gear attachment.
- Leg endings with rolled hem.



High Coast Trail Shorts W (89582)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *Stretch:* 84% polyamide, 16% elastane
Weight: 130 g in size 38

- Lightweight and comfortable shorts.
- Made from a light stretch fabric that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Great fit with gusset at the crotch and waist with inside drawcord.
- Two hand pockets and a small zippered pocket at the waist for coins.
- Slits at the sides.
- Zippered fly with press button.



High Coast Shorts W (89637)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 198 in size 38

- Lightweight, packable shorts for light trekking in warm climates.
- Made from light yet strong G-1000® Lite fabric that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- Two hand pockets and one back pocket.
- Double belt loops at the back of the waist.
- Overlapping back yoke.
- Regular fit and mid waist.



Övik Shorts W (89640)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 221 g in size 38

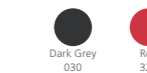
- Versatile outdoor shorts in G-1000® Lite, a shorter version of Övik Trousers.
- Two hand pockets and two back pockets.
- Large leg pocket with inside mesh pocket for mobile phone.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



Abisko Trekking Skirt (89612)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *Stretch:* 88% polyamide, 12% elastane
Weight: 235 in size 38

- Light trekking skirt in comfortable stretch fabric.
- Mid-thigh length skirt with shorts under.
- The shorts function reduces the risk of chafing.
- Made from four-way stretch fabric for full freedom of movement.
- Zippered opening at the side.
- Leg pocket on right-hand side of shorts.



High Coast Skirt (89729)

Category: Outdoor - *High Coast Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Lite: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 160 g in size 38

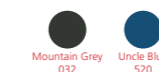
- Versatile wrap-around skirt for light trekking and casual outdoor life.
- Made from light yet strong G-1000® Lite.
- Well-fitting feminine cut with seams placed to add shape.
- Waist can be adjusted with buttons.
- Zippered leg pocket on the right-hand side.



Övik Skirt (89730)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 240 g in size 38

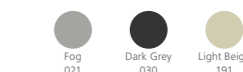
- Timeless and durable knee-length skirt for casual outdoor life.
- Made from G-1000® Eco in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Feminine, nicely fitted cut that allows long strides.
- Two hand pockets and a large leg pocket with buttoned flap.
- Small loop at the waist for attaching gear.
- Zipper closure with button on the left hip.



Daloa MT Skorts (89243)

Category: Travel
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/Mid waist
Material*: MT: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
Weight: 200 g in size 38

- Travel skorts in quick drying MT fabric.
- Smart travel garment when you want the flexibility of a pair of shorts and the feeling of a skirt.
- 1 leg pocket with flap, 2 back pockets and a safety pocket on the right side.



CONSCIOUS HUNTING

Functional gear sustainably developed for the mindful hunter.

The reason *Fjällräven* exists is a pioneering attitude that things can get better. Tougher, stronger, simpler, more sustainable.

Regardless of how others do it.

As we move into the wild with a rifle over our shoulder, our hunting gear matches the classic *Fjällräven* formula of wilderness expertise and a manic strive for timeless function, feel and durability. Enabling a rich outdoor life, without sacrificing the environment.

We call it conscious hunting.

Conscious of performance for active upland stalking, or of versatility on long days of cold solitude. Conscious of great fit, with jackets and trousers that are roomy or tight in the right places. Conscious of quality since every fiber, stitch, material and man-hour has passed the toughest of filters on its way to your canvas weekend bag.

And conscious of leaving the forest the way we found it.

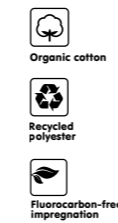
The all-new *Fjällräven Hunting* collection is all about making the most of any hunting situation. So you can enjoy the deafening silence. Hear a bird's chirp. Note a tree's creak. And smile to the soft pop of a coffee thermos. We all put ourselves in this setting for a reason. By choice. To study and learn. Maybe understand. Become skilled at knowing the game. Distinguishing this from that. Seeing what's what. Getting a feel for when's *when*.

The collection comprehensively mirrors Swedish hunting with three distinct lines.

Lappland is our active series, created for intense days.

Värmland is developed for comfortable stillness and solitude.

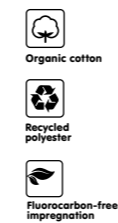
Sörmland is focused on versatile hunting and everyday use.



- Optimised for activity**
Lightweight and durable jacket for active hunting. Design based on the award winning *Keß Jacket*.
- Protective hood**
Well-fitting, detachable hood with three-way adjustment.
- Radio ready**
Clip-on radio attachment.
- Rustle-free and weather-resistant**
Wind and water resistant *G-1000® Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on front, shoulders and lower sleeves.
- Freedom of movement**
Stretch fabric across the back, on sleeves and pockets gives extra ventilation and lets you extend your movements.
- Easy-access chest pockets**
Two large zippered chest pockets with elastic mesh pocket inside for radio or phone.
- Let out excess heat**
Ventilation openings at sides with two-way zippers.
- Zipper functionality**
Two-way front zipper with protective flap, can be opened up from the bottom for extra ventilation.
- Quick access to ammunition**
Easily accessed, zippered ammunition pocket on left sleeve.
- Ammunition holders in pockets**
Two flat pockets at the lower front, both with rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.
- Adjustment possibilities**
Drawcord adjustment at hem and Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.

Lappland Hybrid Jacket (90170)

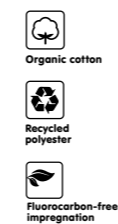
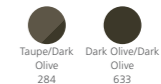
Category: Hunting – *Lappland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: *G-1000® Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 910 g in size M



- Optimised for activity**
Lightweight, durable trousers with optimised fit for active hunting. Design based on the award winning *Keß Trousers*.
- Prepared for braces**
Reinforced brace-zones to securely fasten braces.
- Practical pockets**
Two hand pockets and a knife pocket.
- Flexible, rustle-free and weather-resistant**
Made from stretch fabric with durable *G-1000® Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on areas that are subject to more wear, such as the rear, front of the thighs, pockets and knees.
- Spacious leg pockets**
Two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with a zipper and one with a mesh pocket inside for a radio or phone.
- Ventilation possibilities**
Zippered ventilation openings from hip to knee and along the calf.
- Strap and boothook**
Strap adjustments with buttons at leg endings, plus boothooks to secure leg endings to boot laces.

Lappland Hybrid Trousers (90647)

Category: Hunting – *Lappland Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 600 g in size 48



Lappland Hybrid Vest (90171)

Category: Hunting – *Lappland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: *G-1000® Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 600 g in size M

- Well-equipped, durable vest for active hunting.
- Design based on the award winning *Keß Series*.
- Made from wind and water resistant *G-1000® Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) with stretch fabric across the upper back and on pockets for extra ventilation and freedom of movement.
- Two-way front zipper with protective flap, can be opened up from the bottom for extra ventilation.
- Two large zippered chest pockets with elastic mesh pocket inside for radio or phone.
- Two flat pockets at the lower front, both with rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.
- Convenient extra pocket at the back.
- Clip-on radio attachment.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.





Orange Camo 211

Lapland Hybrid Jacket Camo (90172)

Category: Hunting – Lapland Family
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: 100% polyester. *Stretch:* 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 910 g in size M

- Lightweight and durable jacket for active hunting.
- Design based on the award winning *Keb Jacket*.
- Wind and water resistant polyester on front, shoulders and sleeves.
- Stretch fabric across the back, on sleeves and pockets for extra ventilation and freedom of movement.
- Two-way front zipper with protective flap, can be opened up from the bottom for extra ventilation.
- Two large zippered chest pockets with elastic mesh pocket inside for radio or phone.
- Two flat pockets at the lower front, both with rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.
- Easily accessed, zippered ammunition pocket on left sleeve.
- Ventilation openings at sides with two-way zippers.
- Well-fitting, detachable hood with three-way adjustment.
- Clip-on radio attachment.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.

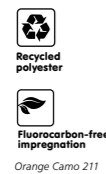


Orange Camo/
Dark Olive
211



Lapland Hybrid Trousers Camo (90192)

Category: Hunting – Lapland Family
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: 100% polyester.
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 600 g in size 48



Orange Camo 211

- Lightweight, durable trousers with optimised fit for active hunting.
- Design based on the award winning *Keb Trousers*.
- Made from stretch fabric with polyester on areas that are subject to more wear; such as the rear, front of the thighs, pockets and knees.
- Zippered ventilation openings from hip to knee and along the calf.
- Two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with a zipper and one with a mesh pocket inside for a radio or phone.
- Two hand pockets and a knife pocket.
- Strap adjustments with buttons at leg endings, plus boothooks to secure leg endings to boot laces.
- Reinforced brace-zones to securely fasten braces.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



Orange Camo/
Dark Olive
211



Orange Camo 211

Lapland Hybrid Vest Camo (90174)

Category: Hunting – Lapland Family
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: 100% polyester. *Stretch:* 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 600 g in size M

- Well-equipped, durable vest for active hunting.
- Design based on the award winning *Keb Series*.
- Made from wind and water resistant polyester with stretch fabric across the upper back and on pockets for extra ventilation and freedom of movement.
- Two-way front zipper with protective flap, can be opened up from the bottom for extra ventilation.
- Two large zippered chest pockets with elastic mesh pocket inside for radio or phone.
- Two flat pockets at the lower front, both with rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.
- Convenient extra pocket at the back.
- Clip-on radio attachment.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



Orange Camo/
Dark Olive
211



Dark Grey 030

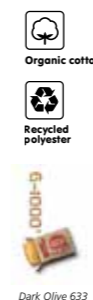
Lapland Merino Henley LS (90188)

Category: Hunting – Lapland Family
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: 100% wool
Weight: 240 g in size M

- Light, soft base-layer top in fine Merino wool.
- Perfect as a first layer underneath a shirt or sweater or as a light mid layer.
- Wicks away moisture and insulates even when damp.
- Round neck with corozo buttons in the front.
- Flat lock seams prevent chafing.



Dark Grey 030 Autumn Leaf 215 Dark Olive 633



Dark Olive 633

Drev Jacket (90333)

Category: Hunting – Lapland Family
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: G-1000® *Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Liner: 100% polyurethane
Lining: 100% polyamide
Weight: 1060 g in size M

- Detachable hood with three-way adjustment.
- Clip-on radio holder.
- Big mesh pocket on the inside.
- Back pocket with two-way zipper.
- Napoleon pocket.
- Two-way zipper with protective flap and press buttons at the front.
- Slanted chest pockets with zippers.
- Pre-shaped arms for extra range of movement.
- Zippered hand pockets with rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.
- Draw cord adjustment at hem.
- G-1000® *Silent Eco* lined with waterproof Hydratic® at exposed areas.



Dark Olive/
Tarmac
633



Drev Trousers (90337)

Category: Hunting – Lapland Family
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Stretch panels: Yes
Liner: 100% polyurethane
Lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Water column: 7,000 mm
Breathability: 7,000 g/m²/24h
Weight: 680 g in size 48



Dark Olive 633

- G-1000® *Silent Eco* lined with waterproof Hydratic® at exposed areas.
- Stretch fabric panels below the waist at the back, and behind knees.
- Two hand pockets.
- Large leg pocket with bellow at side, a buttoned flap and an inner mobile phone pocket.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Pre-shaped knees with pockets for knee pads (an accessory).
- Leg endings adjustable with press buttons.



Dark Olive/
Tarmac
633



*Drev Jacket, Drev Trousers,
Sarek Balaclava Cap*



Dark Olive 633

Grimsey Vest (90501)

Category: Hunting – *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Material*: G-1000® *Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining: 100% polyamide
Fill: 100% polyester
Weight: 500 g in size M

- Quilted, padded and silent vest in brushed G-1000® *Silent Eco*.
- Elastic ribbing at the sides.
- Hand pockets, chest pocket and inside pocket.



Dark Olive 633

Sörmland Pile Jacket (90180)

Category: Hunting – *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
 100% polyester
Weight: 892 g in size M

- Flexible and insulating pile jacket for hunting and forest activities.
- Made from a soft recycled polyester fleece.
- Reinforced with G-1000® *Eco* at the front and yoke for extra resistance when wearing a backpack.
- Two-way front zipper with inside protective flap.
- Zippered chest pocket for radio on left-hand side.
- Clip-on radio attachment.
- Cuffs with thumb holes.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Two pockets at the lower front, right pocket has rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.



Sörmland Tapered Trousers (90651)

Category: Hunting – *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Liner: 100% polyurethane
Lining: 100% polyamide
Weight: 370g in size 48



Dark Olive 633

- Comfortable hunting trousers with tapered legs that fit easily into the shaft of a pair boots.
- Made from wind and water resistant G-1000® *Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) that effectively ventilates out moisture.
- Waist is cut higher at the back for extra comfort when squatting down.
- One knife pocket.
- Two hand pockets.
- Two buttoned back pockets.
- Reinforced brace-zones to securely fasten braces.
- Fixed length leg endings.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



Taupe 284

Shepparton Sweater (80092)

Category: Hunting – *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: 100% wool
Weight: 320 g in size M

- Comfort fit v-neck sweater in lambswool.
- Exceptional warming properties of fine wool.

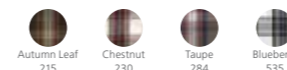


Autumn Leaf 215

Sörmland Shirt LS (90185)

Category: Hunting – *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: S-XXXL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 270 g in size M

- Long-sleeved shirt in fine, light cotton poplin.
- Well-fitting and great together with *Fjällräven's* hunting sweaters.
- Button-down collar.
- One open chest pocket.
- Slits at the sides.



Dark Olive 633

Brenner Pro Jacket (90310)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: XS-XXXL
Material*: G-1000® *Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Liner: 100% polyurethane
Lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
 100% polyamide

Water column: 7.000 mm
Breathability: 7.000 g/m²/24h
Weight: 1020 g in size M

- Wind- and waterproof hunting jacket.
- Made in G-1000® *Silent Eco* with a waterproof *Hydratic* liner.
- Zipped pocket for bullets and buckshots on left sleeve for quick access.
- Large chest hand pockets with comfortable fleece lining.
- Bellow pockets on front and mesh storage pockets inside.
- Large napoleon pocket.
- Radio clip on left shoulder.
- Elastic drawcord adjustment at waist and hem.
- Generous fit.



Dark Olive 633

Brenner Pro Trousers (90575)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: 44-60
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Liner: 100% polyurethane
Lining: 100% polyamide
Water column: 7000 mm
Breathability: 7000 g/m²/24h
Weight: 695 g in size 48



- Wind- and waterproof hunting trousers.
- Pre-shaped knees with opening for knee pad.
- Hand pockets, two large leg pockets and one back pocket with hidden snap button.
- Reinforced brace-zones around waist.
- Slightly higher in back.
- Velcro adjustment at bottom of the leg.



Brenner Pro Jacket, Brenner Pro Trousers, Värmland WP Hat, Equipment Belt, Lappland Fleece Scarf



Lapland Hybrid Jacket W (90175)

Category: Hunting – *Lapland Family*
Sizes: XS-XXL
Material*: G-1000® *Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 790 g in size S

- Lightweight and durable jacket for active hunting.
- Design based on the award winning *Keb Jacket*.
- Wind and water resistant G-1000® *Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on front, shoulders and lower sleeves.
- Stretch fabric across the back, on sleeves and pockets for extra ventilation and freedom of movement.
- Two-way front zipper with protective flap, can be opened up from the bottom for extra ventilation.
- Two large zippered chest pockets with elastic mesh pocket inside for radio or phone.
- Two flat pockets at the lower front, both with rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.
- Easily accessed, zippered ammunition pocket on left sleeve.
- Ventilation openings at sides with two-way zippers.
- Well-fitting, detachable hood with three-way adjustment.
- Clip-on radio attachment.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.



Lapland Hybrid Trousers W (90648)

Category: Hunting – *Lapland Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *HeavyDuty*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
G-1000® *Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 560 g in size 38

- Lightweight, durable trousers with optimised fit for active hunting.
- Design based on the award winning *Keb Trousers*.
- Made from stretch fabric with G-1000® *Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on areas that are subject to more wear, such as the rear, front of the thighs, pockets and knees.
- Zippered ventilation openings from hip to knee and along the calf.
- Two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with a zipper and one with a mesh pocket inside for a radio or phone.
- Two hand pockets and a knife pocket.
- Strap adjustments with buttons at leg endings, plus boothooks to secure leg endings to boot laces.
- Reinforced brace-zones to securely fasten braces.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



Lapland Merino Henley W (90189)

Category: Hunting – *Lapland Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: 100% wool
Weight: 200 g in size S

- Light, soft base-layer top in fine Merino wool.
- Perfect as a first layer underneath a shirt or sweater or as a light mid layer.
- Wicks away moisture and insulates even when damp.
- Round neck with corozo buttons in the front.
- Flat lock seams prevent chafing.



Lapland Hybrid Trousers Camo W (90193)

Category: Hunting – *Lapland Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: 100% polyester.
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 560 g in size 38

- Lightweight, durable trousers with optimised fit for active hunting.
- Design based on the award winning *Keb Trousers*.
- Made from stretch fabric with G-1000® *Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on areas that are subject to more wear, such as the rear, front of the thighs, pockets and knees.
- Zippered ventilation openings from hip to knee and along the calf.
- Two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with a zipper and one with a mesh pocket inside for a radio or phone.
- Two hand pockets and a knife pocket.
- Strap adjustments with buttons at leg endings, plus boothooks to secure leg endings to boot laces.
- Reinforced brace-zones to securely fasten braces.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



Sörmland Pile Jacket W (90181)

Category: Hunting – *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XXS-XL
Material*: G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
100% polyester
Weight: 710 g in size S

- Flexible and insulating pile jacket for hunting and forest activities.
- Made from a soft, silent recycled polyester fleece.
- Reinforced with G-1000 *Eco*® at the front and yoke for extra resistance when wearing a backpack.
- Two-way front zipper with inside protective flap.
- Zippered chest pocket for radio on left-hand side.
- Clip-on radio attachment.
- Adjustable sleeve cuffs with thumb holes.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Two pockets at the lower front, both with rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.



Sörmland Tapered Trousers W (90652)

Category: Hunting – *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 330 g in size 38

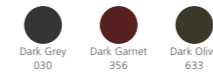
- Comfortable hunting trousers with tapered legs that fit easily into the shaft of a pair boots.
- Made from wind and water resistant G-1000® *Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) that effectively ventilates out moisture.
- Waist is cut higher at the back for extra comfort when squatting down.
- One knife pocket.
- Two hand pockets.
- One back pocket.
- Reinforced brace-zones to securely fasten braces.
- Fixed length leg endings.
- Regular fit, mid waist.



Sörmland V-Neck Sweater W (90177)

Category: Hunting – *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Material*: 100% wool
Weight: 210 g in size S

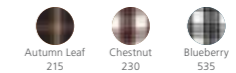
- Light and soft knitted sweater in fine Merino wool.
- A versatile garment that gives a lot of warmth in a neat, packable format.
- Made from natural wool that will continue to warm even when damp.
- V-neck collar that looks good together with a shirt.
- Raglan sleeves and a well-fitting, feminine cut.
- Ribbed sleeve cuffs and hem.



Sörmland Shirt LS W (90186)

Category: Hunting – *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: XS-XL
Fit/waist: Regular fit
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 200 g in size S

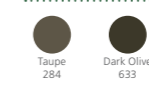
- Long-sleeved shirt in fine, light cotton poplin.
- Well-fitting and great together with Fjällräven's hunting sweaters.
- Button-down collar.
- Slits at the sides.



Brenner Pro Trousers W (90653)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: 34-48
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Liner: 100% polyurethane
Lining: 100% polyamide
Water column: 7000 mm
Breathability: 7000 g/m²/24h
Weight: 630 g in size 38

- Wind and waterproof hunting trousers.
- Made from G-1000® *Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) with wind and waterproof Hydratic liner.
- Updated version of the popular *Brenner Trousers* with a new, feminine cut and reworked details.
- Pre-shaped knees with openings for knee pads (an accessory).
- Two spacious leg pockets.
- Hand pockets and one back pocket with hidden press button.
- Reinforced brace-zones to securely fasten braces.
- Waist is cut higher at the back for extra comfort when squatting down.
- Velcro adjustments at leg endings.
- Regular fit, mid waist.





Sörmland Felt Hat (77341)

Category: Hunting – *Sörmland Family*
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: 100% wool
Weight: 150 g

- Warm and comfortable hunting hat with a classic style.
- Made from felted wool that is easy to pack and that quickly recovers its original shape when unpacked.
- Leather band, perfect for attaching a feather or twig.
- Leather logo on the side.



Dark Olive 633



Forest Glove (98445)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: S-XXL
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Inside: 100% leather.
Lining: 100% polyester
Weight: 90 g

- Gloves in G-1000® *Silent* fabric and fleece lining.
- Keeps you warm without compromising your mobility.
- Opening for your pointer finger makes them ideal for hunting.
- Suede palm improves durability and grip.



Taupe 284



Dark Olive 633



Leather Cognac 249

Sarek Bino Bag (77344)

Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 395 g

- Binocular bag that just as well can be used for a map, multitool, repair-kit, etc.
- Leather strap is attached with carabiners and can be removed and the bag attached to a regular belt around your waist.
- Made in Sweden from a vegetable-tanned leather quality that will age beautifully.



Leather Cognac 249



Värmland WP Hat (77323)

Category: Hunting – *Värmland Family*
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: 90% polyester, 10% cotton
Membrane: 100% polyester
Lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Water column: 20.000 mm
Weight: 100 g

- Hunting hat with waterproof and breathable two-layer fabric.
- Taped seams.
- Reversible headband with one side in *Dark Olive*, and one side in *Safety Orange*.
- Small loop for feather or twig.
- Leather logo on the side.



Dark Olive 633



Leather Cognac 249

Equipment Bag (77343)

Sizes: One Size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 150 g

- Tough leather bag with a metal clasp closing.
- Ideal for multitool and repair-kit.
- Developed to go with the Equipment belt.
- Made in Sweden from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.



Leather Cognac 249



Leather Brown 250

Sarek Belt 2,5/4 cm (77280/77281)

Category: Trekking
Sizes: 75-110
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 90/120 g in size 85 cm

- Clean and simple belt with a small logo embossed in the belt loop.
- Made in Sweden from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 2,5 cm wide / 4 cm wide.



Leather Cognac 249



Leather Brown 250



Safety Cap (98444)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: 100% polyester
Weight: 60 g

- Cap for high visibility.
- Adjustable width at the back.



Safety Orange 210



Leather Cognac 249

Equipment Belt (77342)

Sizes: 85, 95, 110 cm
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 340 g

- Robust equipment belt with metal buckle.
- Comes with a D-ring and a small carbine hook for attaching personal equipment.
- Leather loops on both sides convert the belt into a harness for pulling a sled or for transporting game out of the forest.
- Compatible with *Fjällräven's Equipment Belt* hunting system - a series of versatile cases and bags.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather.
- 60 mm wide.



Leather Cognac 249



Leather Cognac 249

Sarek Two-Pin Belt (77356)

Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 170 g

- Clean and rustic belt with two-pin buckle.
- Small logo embossed on the belt loop.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 4 cm wide.



Leather Cognac 249



Leather Brown 250



Rifle Leather Strap (90208)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: One Size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 110 g

- Classic and robust weapon strap.
- Fasteners and rivets in antique brass.
- High-friction rubber prevents the strap from sliding when carried at the shoulder.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249



Cartridge Bag (77051)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: One Size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 270 g

- Medium-sized equipment bag for convenient storage of shotgun cartridges etc.
- Top flap doubles as a belt attachment when case is open.
- Metal clasp can be attached in two positions, either on the front to close the bag, or on the inside back to use flap as belt attachment, leaving bag conveniently open for easy access.
- Designed to fit the *Equipment Belt* hunting system.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249



Game Strap (77324)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: One Size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 80 g

- Smart strap with loops for carrying small game (birds) when hunting.
- Can be attached to a belt or backpack with a robust metal fastener.
- Designed to fit with *Fjällräven's Equipment Belt* hunting system.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249



Bullet Case (77052)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: One Size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 205 g

- Practical case for 13 bullets. Caliber .243-.375
- The compact size makes it fit easily into a pocket or bag.
- Press button closure for quick access to contents.
- Designed to fit the *Equipment Belt* hunting system.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249



Bolt Case (77054)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: One Size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 90 g

- Convenient case for carrying and storing the bolt to your rifle.
- Press button closure for quick access to contents.
- Designed to fit the *Equipment Belt* hunting system.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249



Ammo Case (77053)

Category: Hunting
Sizes: One Size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 165 g

- Practical case for 5 bullets and 4 cartridges.
- Caliber .243-.375 for bullets and 12 gauge for cartridges.
- The compact size makes it fit easily into a pocket or bag.
- Press button closure for quick access to contents.
- Designed to fit the *Equipment Belt* hunting system.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249

HUNTING CASES

Rifle Case, Rifle Zip Case, Shotgun Case

Our all-new beautifully crafted firearm cases make the whole ordeal of lugging around your rifles a bit more satisfying. The finish and detail quality matches the core of *Fjällräven's* renowned no-nonsense heritage. Not a thing was left un-pondered as these cases were designed, drawn, constructed

and produced. They each fill important purposes, with carefully chosen materials and are wrapped in the extremely robust *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco* fabric. But most importantly, they'll only get better with age.



Rifle Case (90205)

Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining: *G-1000® Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 29 cm
Width: 130 cm
Depth: 5 cm
Weight: 1700 g



- Crafted rifle case in hardwearing *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco* with a highly protective double layer of foam padding.
- Lined with *G-1000® Eco* and with details and reinforcements in vegetable-tanned leather.
- Short end flap is secured with two buckles, long opening has a robust #10 YKK zipper.
- Openings can be locked with a padlock (not included).
- Comfortable, padded and detachable shoulder strap.
- Adjustable straps on the inside hold the weapon in place and keep optics protected by ensuring they are kept away from the side opening.
- Can be fully opened for overview and weapon care.
- Doubles as a sitting pad when fully opened.
- Small inside zippered pocket for license, etc.
- Large zippered pocket concealed under the flap, for ammunition or bolt.
- Bolt storage bag in *G-1000 Eco* included.
- Fits guns up to 125 cm.



Shotgun Case (90206)

Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining: *G-1000® Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 23 cm
Width: 133 cm
Depth: 5 cm
Weight: 1300 g



- Crafted shotgun case in hardwearing *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco* with a highly protective double layer of foam padding.
- Lined with *G-1000® Eco* and with details and reinforcements in vegetable-tanned leather.
- Short end flap is secured with one buckle, long opening has a robust #10 YKK zipper.
- Comfortable, padded and detachable shoulder strap.
- Can be fully opened for overview and weapon care.
- Doubles as a sitting pad when fully opened.
- Small inside zippered pocket for license, etc.
- Large zippered pocket concealed under the flap, for ammunition etc.
- Fits guns up to 127 cm.



Rifle Zip Case (90207)

Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining: 100% polyamide
Height: 29 cm
Width: 129 cm
Depth: 5 cm
Weight: 1300 g



- Made from hardwearing *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*, and lined with 210D polyamide.
- Simple and functional weapon case with robust #10 YKK zipper.
- Highly protective double layer of foam padding.
- Simple, adjustable shoulder strap in polyamide.
- Small inside zippered pocket for license, etc.
- Larger outside pocket for ammunition, etc.
- Triangular pocket holds the stock in place and prevents the gun from sliding out.
- Doubles as a sitting pad when fully opened.
- Fits guns up to 123 cm.



Dark Olive 633

Friluft Lapland 35 (27205)

Category: Backpack
Material*: *G-1000® Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
 500D 100% polyamide
 100% polyamide
Height: 69 cm
Width: 39 cm
Depth: 28 cm
Volume: 35 L
Rain Cover: Included
Weight: 1300 g

- Lightweight backpack with Friluft Ventilation.
- Comfortable and lightweight backpack designed for hunting, especially bird hunting.
- Expandable side pockets in durable nylon stretch.
- Ammunition slots in left hip belt pocket.
- Bird bag in Safety Orange for easy detection on the forest ground.
- Rain cover in bottom pocket.



Dark Olive/Black 633



Dark Olive 633

Stubben (90560)

Category: Daypack
Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
 840D Jr Ballistic 100% polyamide
Height: 50 cm
Width: 28 cm
Depth: 28 cm
Volume: 27 L
Rain Cover: Included
Weight: 2200 g

- Have a seat! Internal frame provides stool structure.
- Access to contents while seated through front opening.
- Hidden seat cover for dry seating after rain.
- Orange lining makes it easy to see contents.



Dark Olive 633



Dark Olive 633

Stubben Side Pockets (90561)

Category: Hunting
Material*: *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 30 cm
Width: 15 cm
Depth: 10 cm
Volume: 4 L
Weight: 110 g

- Side pockets adapted for thermos and binoculars.



Dark Olive 633



Dark Olive 633

Värmland Hand Warmer (69011)

Category: Hunting
Material*: *G-1000® Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Arctic Fur: 100% acrylic
Lining: 100% polyester
Fill: 100% polyester
Weight: 320 g

- Hardwearing *G-1000® Silent*.
- Can be worn around neck or waist for easy access to jacket/pant pockets.
- Lined with fleece and Arctic Fur.
- Adjustable cuff drawcords.
- Packs in front zippered pocket.



Dark Olive 633

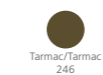


Tarmac 246

Övik Hand Warmer (69006)

Category: Outdoor
Material*: *G-1000® Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining: 100% polyester
Fill: 100% polyester
Weight: 140 g

- Hand warmer for extra warmth.
- Waxable *G-1000®* shell fabric for wind and water protection.
- Snap button cuffs to trap heat inside.
- Stows in back pocket.
- Small pack volume.



Tarmac/Tarmac 246



Uncle Blue/UN Blue 520



Black/Dark Grey 550



Dark Olive 633

Övik Blanket (77276)

Sizes: One size
Material*: *G-1000® Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 50% wool, 30% polyester, 20% viscose
Width: 140 cm
Length: 160 cm
Weight: 1280 g

- Two sided blanket with bottom in *G-1000®* and top in a wool blend felt quilted together.
- Rolled together and closed with detachable leather straps and handle.



Dark Olive 633

FOR YOUNG EXPLORERS AND TREKKERS

Our *Keb Jacket* and *Keb Gaiter Trousers* are now available in kids' versions, perfect for adventurous youngsters. Made from G-1000 *Eco* and stretch fabric they share the functionality and durability of the full-size versions, but here we have added some useful features and removed others. Just like the full-size trousers, the kids' version can be zipped off at the knees to create a pair of shorts, but the kids' gaiters are simpler for easier handling. For safety reasons the jacket's hood is attached with press-buttons and will detach if it gets caught. We have also added reflective tape for increased visibility.



Kids Greenland Jacket, Kids Vidda Trousers, Alex Jacket, Alex Trousers, Kids Trekking Fox T-Shirt, Kids Watercolour Fox T-shirt, Rucksack No 21 Mini, Kånken Kids



- Organic cotton
- Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
- Recycled polyester

Kids Keb Jacket (80524)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 116-158
Material*: G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 480 g in size 128

- Kids' version of the prize-winning trekking jacket.
- Durable G-1000 *Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on front, shoulders and part of sleeves.
- Stretch fabric on the back and part of sleeves for increased freedom of movement and ventilation.
- Detachable storm hood.
- Front zipper with protective flap and press buttons at hem and chin.
- Large zippered chest pockets.
- Sleeve cuffs with Velcro adjustment.
- Reflective band on the back of the hood, lower front and back for visibility.
- ID label inside.



- Organic cotton
- Fluorocarbon-free impregnation
- Recycled polyester

Kids Keb Gaiter Trousers (80523)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 116-158
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *HeavyDuty*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. *Stretch*: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane

Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Zip-Off legs
Stretch panels: Yes
Weight: 400 g in size 128

- Technical trekking trousers in stretch fabric and G-1000 *Eco*.
- Zip-off function turns them into shorts and enables lower legs to be used as gaiters.
- Pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Two hand pockets and two leg pockets.
- Drawcord at the knees to secure the gaiters.
- G-1000® *HeavyDuty* *Eco* reinforcements at lower legs protect against abrasion from boots.
- Leg endings with grow-in function; an extra fold that can easily be unstitched as the child grows.



Red 326



Uncle Blue 520

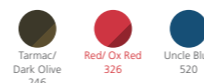


Green 620

Kids Greenland Jacket (80591)

Category: Outdoor - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: 104-152
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 310 g in size 116

- Classic *Fjällräven* jacket.
- Detachable hood.
- Reinforced shoulders and elbows.
- 2-way opening below hand pockets.



Kids Vidda Trousers (80592)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 116-158
Fit/waist: Comfort fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Reinforcement: Yes
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 260 g in size 116

- Hardwearing trousers in G-1000® with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced at the rear and over the knees.
- Hand pockets, map pocket, gadget pockets.
- Elastic leg endings with strap adjustment.



Kids Övik Trousers (80507)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 116-158
Fit/waist: Regular fit/Mid waist
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Leg ending: Fixed length
Leg type: Full leg
Weight: 240 g in size 116

- Comfortable and hardwearing outdoor trousers made from G-1000® *Silent*.
- Perfect for trekking, but equally suitable for school and play.
- One large leg pocket with buttoned flap.
- Two hand pockets.
- Two back pockets.
- Waist adjustable with elastic band.
- Fixed length leg endings.



Avocado 610

Kids Trail T-Shirt (80526)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: 104-152
Material*: 85% lyocell, 15% wool
Weight: 70 g in size 128

- Short-sleeved t-shirt made from functional wool/tencel blend.
- Wool wicks away moisture and prevents odour, while tencel has a cool touch and next-to-skin comfort.
- Round neck and print on chest.
- Narrow flatlock seams to prevent chafing.

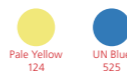


Pale Yellow 124

Kids Trek Logo T-Shirt (80528)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 104-152
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 70g in size 128

- Comfortable round-neck t-shirt in 100% organic cotton.
- Graphic print on chest.

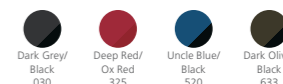


Uncle Blue 520

Kids Vidda Shorts (82469)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: 116-158
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforcement: Yes
Weight: 197 g in size 116

- Hardwearing shorts in G-1000® *Original* with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced with double layers of fabric at the rear.
- Two hand pockets and multiple leg pockets for maps and small treasures.





Organic cotton
Bluebird 509

Kids Sleeping Foxes T-Shirt (82427)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 104-152
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 60 g

- Short sleeve round-neck t-shirt in organic cotton.



Organic cotton
Flame Orange 214

Kids Trekking Fox T-Shirt (82426)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 104-152
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 60 g

- Short sleeve round-neck t-shirt in organic cotton.

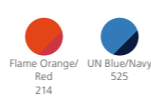


Organic cotton
UN Blue 525

Kids Animal Tracks T-Shirt (82424)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: 104-152
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 60 g

- Short sleeve round-neck t-shirt in organic cotton.



Red 320

Helags Junior (77257)

Category: Outdoor
Sizes: One size
Material*: G-1000® Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 50 g

- Classic cap in G-1000®.
- Velcro at the back for adjustable width.



Lake Blue 539

Kids Canvas Brass Belt (77314)

Sizes: 75 cm
Material*: 100% acrylic
Weight: 70 g

- Robust canvas belt with adjustable length.
- Buckle and tip with brushed brass finish.
- Width 3 cm.



Leather Cognac 249

Kids Sarek Belt (77315)

Sizes: 75 cm
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 80 g

- Rustic belt with a small logo embossed on the belt loop.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather that ages beautifully.
- Comes with a D-ring for attaching personal equipment.
- 2,5 cm wide.



Ochre 160

Räven Mini (26050)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 33 cm
Width: 21 cm
Depth: 16 cm
Volume: 7 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 380 g

- Practical kids backpack in hardwearing G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Comfortably padded back panel and shoulder straps.
- A perfect "first backpack" for kindergarten, pre-school or short excursions into the woods.
- Zippered main compartment with inside ID label and organizer pockets.
- Fleece lined pocket for sunglasses.
- Easy-access front pocket with zipper.
- Two side pockets.
- Reflectors for extra visibility.
- Handle with leather detailing.



Climate compensated
VINYLON F

Sky Blue 501

Kånken Kids (23551)

Material*: Vinylon F: 100% vinylal
Height: 29 cm
Width: 20 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 7 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 255 g

- Popular backpack in hardwearing Vinylon F fabric.
- Carried as a backpack or a bag via convertible straps.
- Removable seat pad, reflector in logo and front/side pockets.
- Name and address label on inside of pack.



Climate compensated
VINYLON F
UN Blue 525

Kajka Jr. (27154)

Material*: Vinylon F: 100% vinylal
100% polyamide
Height: 56 cm
Width: 24 cm
Depth: 23 cm
Volume: 20L
Rain Cover: Included
Weight: 894 g excl. rain cover

- Suitable for kids (approx. 8-12 years).
- Ergonomic shoulder straps with top adjusters.
- Supportive hipbelt.
- Front opening for easy access.
- Reflectors on front, back and top.
- Large side pockets in mesh.
- Safety pocket inside.



Climate compensated
VINYLON F

Purple 580

Kånken Mini (23561)

Material*: Vinylon F: 100% vinylal
Webbing: 100% polypropylene
Height: 29 cm
Width: 20 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 7 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 260 g

- Popular backpack in hardwearing Vinylon F fabric.
- Carried as a backpack or a bag via convertible straps.
- Removable seat pad, reflector in logo and front/side pockets.
- Name and address label on inside of pack.

See colours on page 40

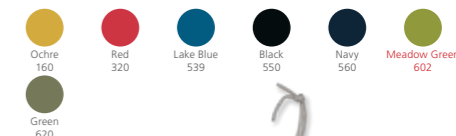


Meadow Green 602

Rucksack No. 21 Mini (21758)

Material*: G-1000® HeavyDuty: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Height: 35 cm
Width: 23 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 8 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 650 g

- Children's version of Rucksack No. 21.
- Made from robust G-1000® HeavyDuty.
- Ipad/tablet holder inside with padded base.
- Padded seat pad made from G-1000®.
- Detachable chest strap.
- Top lid with easy-to-handle button closure.
- Open front and side pockets.
- Security pocket inside.
- Thermos holder inside.



Climate compensated
VINYLON F

Lake Blue 539

Save the Arctic Fox Kånken Mini (23496)

Material*: Vinylon F: 100% vinylal
Height: 29 cm
Width: 20 cm
Depth: 13 cm
Volume: 7 L
Zipper: YKK
Weight: 220 g

- Special edition of Kånken in our Save the Arctic Fox program.
- For each pack sold 10€ goes directly to the Save the Arctic Fox program.
- Removable seat pad, reflector in logo and front/side pockets.
- Name and address label on inside of pack.





Keb Trekking Cap (77266)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: S/M-L/XL
Material*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane
Weight: 55 g in size S/M

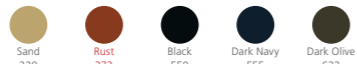
- Trekking cap with elastic band around the head and stretch fabric in the side panels for the best comfort and fit.
- G-1000 Eco in the brim and the center panels.



Sarek Trekking Cap (77279)

Category: Trekking - *Sarek Family*
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 55 g in size M

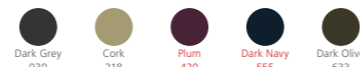
- Trekking cap in G-1000® *Original* with a slightly shorter brim.
- Button adjustment at the back.



Abisko Pack Cap (77271)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: One size
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 35 g

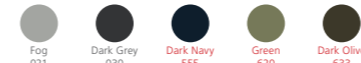
- Packable trekking cap in G-1000® *Lite* with a soft foldable brim.
- Drawcord adjustment at the back.



Kiruna Hat (77277)

Category: Outdoor - *Kiruna Family*
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 70 g in size M

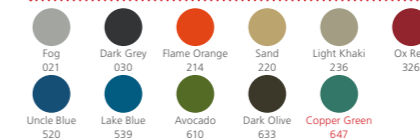
- Clean and packable hat with a slightly steeper brim.
- Leather logo on the side.



Helags Cap (77357)

Category: Trekking - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: S-M, L-XL
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 80 g in size M

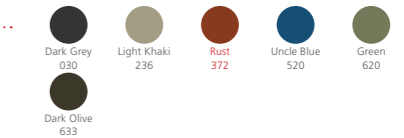
- Classic cap in G-1000.
- Ventilation holes.
- Adjustable width.



G-1000® Cap (79662)

Category: Trekking - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: G-1000® *Silent*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 75 g in size M

- G-1000® *Silent* cap with eyelets for ventilation.



ABISKO ECO-SHELL HAT & CAP

The smartest way to keep annoying rain out of your eyes may also be the easiest: just wear a hat. All-new *Abisko Eco-Shell* headwear is made from waterproof 2.5-layer *Eco-Shell* fabric that will keep your head dry and vision clear, no matter what the weather is doing. And to make things even better, the fabric is also breathable and sustainable – so you can let out steam without negatively affecting the environment. So the question is: are you a hat or a cap type?



Abisko Eco-Shell Hat (77349)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: 100% polyester
Membrane: 100% polyester
Water column: 20.000 mm
Weight: 45 g in size M

- Waterproof and breathable hat in *Eco-Shell* with fluorocarbon-free impregnation.
- Perfect in bad weather as the brim keeps rain away from the face and neck.
- Seamless construction.
- Leather logo at the front.
- Recyclable.



Abisko Eco-Shell Cap (77350)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: 100% polyester
Membrane: 100% polyester
Water column: 20.000 mm
Weight: 45 g in size M

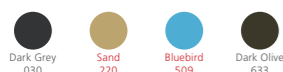
- Waterproof and breathable cap in *Eco-Shell* with fluorocarbon-free impregnation.
- The brim protects against wind and keeps rain away from the eyes.
- Seamless construction.
- Leather logo at the front.
- Recyclable.



Övik Classic Cap (77306)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% Cotton
Weight: 105 g

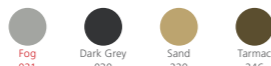
- Timeless cap in a classic style in 100% cotton.
- Embroidered logo in matching colour at front.
- Adjustment with metal buckle at the back.



Övik Flat Cap (77274)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 50 g in size M

- A classic flat cap in G-1000® *Lite*.
- Small leather logo.



G-1000® Badge Cap (77351)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: One size
Material*: G-1000® *Eco*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 75 g

- Classic cap in G-1000® *Eco* with *Fjällräven* badge logo on the front.
- Adjustable with plastic snap buckle at the back.



Greenland Hat (81100)

Category: Trekking - *Greenland Family*
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 85 g in size M

- Fjällräven* trekking hat with colourful band.



Marlin Mosquito Hat (79339)

Category: Travel
Sizes: M-L
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 95 g in size M

- Excellent sun protection in this G-1000® hat.
- Wax it and it will resist the rain and wash it to make it more breathable.
- Added roll-up mosquito protection.



Marlin MT Hat (79243)

Category: Travel
Sizes: M-XL
Material*: *MT*: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton
Weight: 60 g in size M

- Lightweight and foldable hat.
- Made in quick drying *MT* fabric.



Hatfield Hat (79258)

Category: Travel
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 95 g in size M

- Wide brim hat in G-1000®.
- Cord adjustment at chin.



Abisko Summer Hat (77273)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: S-XL
Material*: G-1000® *Lite*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Weight: 85 g in size M

- Wide brim that can be folded up and attached to the sides with pressbuttons.
- Adjustable chin-strap in shell fabric.

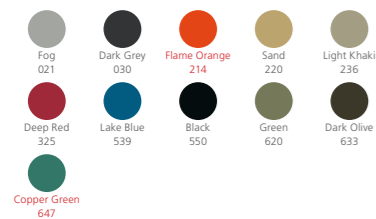




Canvas Belt (77029)

Sizes: One size 120cm
Material*: 100% acrylic
Weight: 110 g

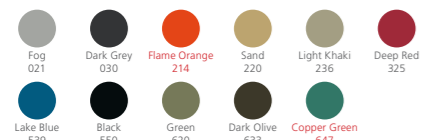
- Canvas belt that is easily shortened.
- 4 centimeters wide.
- Metal tip.



Merano Canvas Belt (77028)

Sizes: One size 120cm
Material*: 100% acrylic
Weight: 90 g

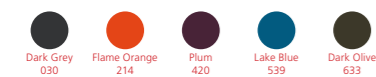
- Canvas belt that is easily shortened.
- 3 centimeters wide.
- Metal tip.



Abisko Neck Gaiter (77345)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: One size
Material*: 85% lyocell, 15% wool
Weight: 55 g

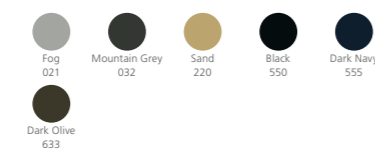
- Light and packable neck gaiter that can also be used as a hat, headband or balaclava.
- Made from a functional wool/tencel blend.
- Comfortable to wear, feels cool against the skin and has excellent moisture-wicking properties.



Canvas Brass Belt 3/4 cm (77298/77297)

Sizes: One size 120cm
Material*: 100% acrylic
Weight: 90/110 g

- Canvas belt that is easily shortened.
- Metal buckle with antique brass finish.
- 3/4 centimeters wide.
- Metal tip.



Keb Trekking Belt (77316)

Category: Trekking - *Keb Family*
Sizes: One size
Material*: 78% polyester, 12% viscos, 10% elastodiene
Weight: 80 g

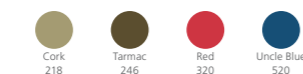
- Comfortable trekking belt in elastic webbing.
- Easy-to-handle buckle with flat profile for comfort.



Övik Scarf (77310)

Category: Outdoor - *Övik Family*
Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% cotton
Weight: 50 g

- Light and comfortable scarf made from Oxford-weave cotton.
- A multi-purpose accessory, can be worn as a bandana or headscarf or can be dipped in water and tied around the neck or forehead to help cool down.
- Measures 90 x 90 cm.



Canvas Money Belt (77254)

Sizes: One size 120cm
Material*: 100% acrylic
Weight: 180 g

- Canvas belt with money pocket and details in G-1000*.
- Adjustable buckle for personal length.



Keb Trekking Belt



Chaps (80751)

Category: Trekking
Sizes: One size
Fit/waist: Adjustable waist
Water column: 5.000mm
Weight: 170 g

- Waterproof and breathable chaps.
- Ties with strings to your belt.
- Adjustable at the ankles.



ABISKO GAITERS

In warm conditions you may not want to cover your lower legs with long gaiters, but you still need protection for your ankles and feet in rough terrain. *Abisko Gaiters* are the perfect minimalistic gaiters to wear on light treks when you want to stop stones and twigs from sneaking into your footwear. Cut low for lightness and comfort on hot summer days, they offer just the right amount of protection you need to scramble along without any worries.

- Lightweight and minimalistic gaiters in pliant stretch for light trekking.
- Boothooks secure them in place.
- Small cord loops at base to attach boot straps (not included).
- Prevent dust and debris from getting into boots, but still highly breathable in warm climates.



Abisko Gaiters (77347)

Category: Trekking - *Abisko Family*
Sizes: S/M, L/XL
Material*: 63% polyester, 26% polyamide, 11% elastane
Weight: 75 g/pair in size S/M



G-1000® Seat Pad (77352)

Sizes: One size
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® *HeavyDuty*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Width: 35 cm
Length: 25 cm
Weight: 90 g

- Foldable seat pad with foam padding.
- Base side in double-waxed G-1000® *HeavyDuty*, and top side in G-1000® *Original*.
- Folds together with a leather strap and closes with press button.



Knee Pads (79104)

Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% EVA foam (Ethylene Vinyl Acetate)
Weight: 50 g

- Pre-shaped for best protection and fit.
- Embossed cut lines for personal size adjustments.
- Fit our trousers with openings for knee pads.



Övik Blanket (77276)

Sizes: One size
Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 50% wool, 30% polyester, 20% viscose
Width: 140 cm
Length: 160 cm
Weight: 1280 g

- Two sided blanket with bottom in G-1000® and top in polyester felt quilted together.
- Rolled together and closed by detachable leather straps and handle.



Greenland Wax / Greenland Wax Travel Pack (79060/79030)

Material: Paraffine, beeswax
Weight: *Small*: 25 g *Big*: 100 g

- Wax made from paraffin and beeswax.
- The *Greenland Wax* is used in all our G-1000® products.
- The wax will over time be worn and the product will partly lose some of its functionality.
- It is therefore our recommendation that you re-wax your product regularly.



Greenland Wax Bag (79061)

Material*: G-1000® *Original*: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Weight: 15 g (bag only)

- *Greenland Wax* delivered in a G-1000® bag with waxed cotton cord closure.
- Wax made from paraffin and beeswax.
- Perfect storage of wax in field.
- Waxing instructions printed on flap inside the bag.



We are a little extra proud of our belts and bags made from vegetable-tanned leather. They are made by hand in a Swedish factory from rustic, full-grain leather that develops a fantastic patina with use over time.



Övik Key Ring (77309)

Category: Outdoor
Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 10 g

- Simple key ring with flap in natural-toned leather.
- Gets a beautiful sheen as it ages.
- Made in Sweden from premium-quality vegetable-tanned leather.



Övik Wallet (77307)

Category: Outdoor
Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 70 g

- Simple and clean wallet in natural-toned leather.
- Compartments for banknotes, credit cards and business cards.
- Made in Sweden from premium-quality vegetable-tanned leather that ages beautifully.



Övik Card Holder (77308)

Category: Outdoor
Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 30 g

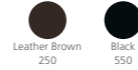
- Simple and clean cardholder in natural-toned leather.
- Gets a beautiful sheen as it ages.
- Made in Sweden from premium-quality vegetable-tanned leather.



Murena Silver Belt (77032)

Sizes: 75-110 cm
Material*: 100% leather

- Western style belt with metal buckle in antique silver finish.



Leather Clip Suspenders (77355)

Category: Trekking - Sarek Family
Sizes: One size
Material*: 75% polyester, 25% elastodiene, 100% leather
Weight: 120 g

- Adjustable suspenders with details in vegetable-tanned leather.
- Made from robust elastic webbing for extra comfort.
- Embossed logo on the leather detail at the back.
- Attach to trousers with metal clips.



Sarek Belt 2,5 cm (77280)

Category: Trekking - Sarek Family
Sizes: 75-110
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 90 in size 85 cm

- Clean and simple belt with a small logo embossed in the belt loop.
- Made in Sweden from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 2,5 cm wide.



Sarek Belt 4 cm (77281)

Category: Trekking - Sarek Family
Sizes: 75-110
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 120 g in size 85 cm

- Clean and simple belt with a small logo embossed in the belt loop.
- Made in Sweden from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 4 cm wide.



Sarek Two-Pin Belt (77356)

Category: Trekking - Sarek Family
Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 170 g

- Clean and rustic belt with two-pin buckle.
- Small logo embossed on the belt loop.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 4 cm wide.



Equipment Belt (77342)

Category: Trekking - Sarek Family
Sizes: 85-110
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 340 g in size 110 cm

- Robust equipment belt with metal buckle.
- Comes with a D-ring and a small carbine hook for attaching personal equipment.
- Leather loops on both sides convert the belt into a harness for pulling a sled or for transporting game out of the forest.
- Compatible with Fjällräven's Equipment Belt hunting system - a series of versatile cases and bags.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather.
- 60 mm wide.



Equipment Bag (77343)

Category: Trekking - Sarek Family
Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 150 g

- Tough leather bag with a metal clasp closing.
- Ideal for multitool and repair-kit.
- Developed to go with the Equipment Belt.
- Made in Sweden from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.



Sarek Bino Bag (77344)

Category: Trekking - Sarek Family
Sizes: One size
Material*: 100% leather
Weight: 400 g

- Binocular bag that just as well can be used for a map, multi-tool, repair-kit, etc.
- Leather strap is attached with carabiners and can be removed and the bag attached to a regular belt around your waist.
- Made in Sweden from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.



INDEX

2-4 Person Inner Tent Pitch Kit	58
Abisko 55 W	23
Abisko 65	22
Abisko 65 W	23
Abisko 75	22
Abisko Capri Trousers W	124
Abisko Cool Shirt LS	84
Abisko Cool Shirt SS	84
Abisko Cool T-Shirt W	114
Abisko Dome 2/3	53
Abisko Dome 2/3 Pole Kit	59
Abisko Eco-Shell Cap	146
Abisko Eco-Shell Hat	146
Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket	74
Abisko Eco-Shell Jacket W	106
Abisko Eco-Shell Trousers	95
Abisko Eco-Shell Trousers W	123
Abisko Endurance 2/3/4	52
Abisko Endurance 2/3/4 Pole Kit	59
Abisko Fleece Hoodie	80
Abisko Fleece Hoodie W	110
Abisko Gaiters	149
Abisko Hike Shirt LS	84
Abisko Hike Shirt LS W	112
Abisko Hike Shirt SS	84
Abisko Hike Shirt SS W	112
Abisko Hike Top W	114
Abisko Hybrid Jacket	75
Abisko Hybrid Jacket W	107
Abisko Hybrid Knickers	97
Abisko Hybrid Knickers W	124
Abisko Hybrid Shorts	103
Abisko Hybrid Zip Off Trousers	97
Abisko Hybrid Zip Off Trousers W	124
Abisko Lite 1/2/3	55
Abisko Lite 1/2/3 Pole Kit	59
Abisko Lite Jacket	75
Abisko Lite Jacket W	107
Abisko Lite Shorts	102
Abisko Lite Shorts W	128
Abisko Lite Trekking Trousers	95
Abisko Lite Trekking Trousers W	123
Abisko Lite Trousers	96
Abisko Lite Trousers W	125
Abisko Neck Gaiter	148
Abisko Pack Cap	146
Abisko Padded Vest	75
Abisko Padded Vest W	107
Abisko Shape 2/3	56
Abisko Shape 2/3 Pole Kit	59
Abisko Shorts	102
Abisko Stretch Shorts W	128
Abisko Summer Hat	147
Abisko Tank Top W	114
Abisko Tarp	58
Abisko Three Seasons Reg/Long	65
Abisko Trail Fleece	80
Abisko Trail Fleece W	110
Abisko Trail T-Shirt	88
Abisko Trail T-Shirt W	114
Abisko Trekking Skirt	129
Abisko Trousers	96
Abisko Two Seasons Reg/Long	65
Abisko Vent Shirt LS	84
Abisko Vent Shirt LS W	113
Abisko Vent Shirt SS	84
Abisko Vent Shirt SS W	113
Abisko Vent T-Shirt	88
Abisko Vent T-Shirt W	114

Abisko Vent Zip T-Shirt LS	87
Abisko Vent Zip T-Shirt LS W	114
Abisko View 2	57
Abisko View 2 Pole Kit	59
Abisko V-Pegs 10 pcs	58
Abisko Windbreaker Jacket	74
Abisko Windbreaker Jacket W	106
Abisko W Three Seasons	65
Abisko W Two Seasons	65
Alta Trousers	121
Ammo Case	139
Barents Pro Jeans	93
Barents Pro Jeans W	121
Barents Pro Shorts	102
Barents Pro Trousers	93
Barents Pro Trousers Curved W	121
Barents Pro Trousers W	121
Barents Trousers	93
Bergen 30	26
Bolt Case	139
Brenner Pro Jacket	135
Brenner Pro Trousers	135
Brenner Pro Trousers W	137
Briefpack No.1	35
Bullet Case	139
Canvas Belt	148
Canvas Brass Belt 3/4 cm	148
Canvas Money Belt	148
Cape Point MT 3 stage Trousers	101
Cape Point MT Shorts	103
Cape Point MT Trousers	100
Cape Point MT Zip-Off Trousers	100
Cartridge Bag	139
Chaps	148
Chest Strap / Chest Strap Long	43
Classic Mountain T-Shirt	89
Crowley Piqué Shirt	88
Daloo MT 3 Stage Trousers	127
Daloo MT Skorts	129
Daloo MT Trousers	127
Daloo MT Zip Off Trousers	127
Dome 2/3 footprint	59
Drev Jacket	133
Drev Trousers	133
Duffel No.4	35
Duffel No.4 Large	35
Duffel No.5	35
Duffel No.6 Large/Medium / Small	34
Endurance 2, 3, 4 footprint	59
Equipment Bag	138, 151
Equipment Belt	138, 151
Flight Bag 100-90/85-70/65-50 L	28
Foldsack No.1/No.2/No.3	36
Forest Glove	138
Friluft 35/45/55	27
Friluft Lappland 35	141
Funäs 25/35	26
Funäs Lite Reg/Long	64
Funäs Reg/Long	64
G-1000® Badge Cap	146
G-1000® Cap	147
G-1000® Seat Pad	149
G-1000® Shirt	86
Game Strap	139
Gear Bag	38
Gear Bag Large	38
Gear Duffel	38
Gear Loft	58
Gear Pocket	38

Greenland Backpack	37
Greenland Backpack Small	37
Greenland Briefcase	37
Greenland Hat	147
Greenland Jacket	78
Greenland Jacket W	109
Greenland Jeans	99
Greenland No. 1	78
Greenland No. 1 Special Edition	78
Greenland No.1 Special Edition W	109
Greenland Parka Light W	109
Greenland Shirt	86
Greenland Trousers	99
Greenland Wax	149
Greenland Wax Bag	149
Greenland Wax Travel Pack	149
Grimsey Vest	134
Ground Sheet	65
Gunnar Shirt	85
Hatfield Hat	147
Helags Cap	147
Helags Junior	144
High Coast 3/4 Sleeve Top W	115
High Coast 18/24	31
High Coast Dress W	117
High Coast Hike Shorts	103
High Coast Hoodie	81
High Coast Hoodie W	112
High Coast Hybrid Jacket	76
High Coast Hybrid Jacket W	108
High Coast Shirt LS W	113
High Coast Shirt SS	86
High Coast Shorts	103
High Coast Shorts W	129
High Coast Skirt	129
High Coast Stripe T-shirt	88
High Coast Stripe T-Shirt W	115
High Coast Sweater	81
High Coast Tank Top W	115
High Coast Trail Shorts	103
High Coast Trail Shorts W	128
High Coast Trousers	97
High Coast Trousers W	125
High Coast Wind Anorak	76
High Coast Wind Anorak W	108
High Coast Wind Jacket	76
High Coast Wind Jacket W	108
High Coast Wind Trousers	96
High Coast Wind Trousers W	125
High Coast Zip-Off Trousers	97
High Coast Zip-Off Trousers W	125
Hip Gear Bag	38
Iceland Trousers	93
Kaipak 28	24
Kaipak 38/38 W	24
Kaipak 58/58 W	25
Kajka 55W	21
Kajka 65	20
Kajka 65W	21
Kajka 75	20
Kajka 75W	21
Kajka 85	20
Kajka 100	20
Kajka Jr.	21, 145
Karla MT Trousers	127
Karla Pro Trousers	126
Karla Pro Trousers Curved	126
Karla Trousers	126
Karla Zip-Off MT Trousers	127

Karla Zip-Off Trousers	126
Karl MT Trousers	100
Karl Pro Trousers	98
Karl Shorts	102
Karl Trousers	98
Karl Zip-Off MT Trousers	100
Karl Zip-Off Trousers	98
Keb Dome 2/3	51
Keb Dome 2/3 Pole Kit	59
Keb Eco-Shell Jacket	70, 72
Keb Eco-Shell Jacket W	104
Keb Eco-Shell Trousers	92
Keb Eco-Shell Trousers W	104, 120
Keb Endurance 2/3/4	50
Keb Endurance 2/3/4 Pole Kit	59
Keb Fleece Jacket	80
Keb Fleece Jacket W	110
Keb Gaiter Trousers	92
Keb Gaiter Trousers W	120
Keb Hybrid Half Zip	80
Keb Hybrid Half Zip W	110
Keb Jacket	72
Keb Jacket W	105
Keb Padded Jacket	72
Keb Padded Jacket W	105
Keb Shorts	102
Keb Shorts W	128
Keb Trekking Belt	148
Keb Trekking Cap	146
Keb Trek Shirt LS	83
Keb Trek Shirt SS	83
Keb Trousers Curved W	120
Keb Trousers Regular/Long	92
Keb Trousers W Regular/Short	120
Keb Vest	72
Keb V-Pegs 10 pcs	58
Keep Trekking T-Shirt	89
Kids Animal Tracks T-Shirt	144
Kids Canvas Brass Belt	144
Kids Greenland Jacket	143
Kids Keb Gaiter Trousers	142
Kids Keb Jacket	142
Kids Sarek Belt	144
Kids Sleeping Foxes T-Shirt	144
Kids Trail T-Shirt	143
Kids Trekking Fox T-Shirt	144
Kids Trek Logo T-Shirt	143
Kids Vidda Shorts	143
Kids Vidda Trousers	143
Kids Övik Trousers	143
Kiruna Hat	147
Kiruna Shirt LS	86
Kiruna Shirt LS W	113
Knee Pads	149
Känken	41
Känken Big	42
Känken Kids	43, 145
Känken Laptop 13"/15"/17"	42
Känken Mini	41, 145
Känken No.2	42
Känken Photo Insert	43
Känken Shoulder Pads	43
Känken Mini Shoulder Pads	43
Lappland Hybrid Jacket	131
Lappland Hybrid Jacket Camo	132
Lappland Hybrid Jacket W	136
Lappland Hybrid Trousers	131
Lappland Hybrid Trousers Camo	132
Lappland Hybrid Trousers Camo W	136

Lappland Hybrid Trousers W	136
Lappland Hybrid Vest	131
Lappland Hybrid Vest Camo	132
Lappland Merino Henley LS	87, 132
Lappland Merino Henley W	115, 136
Laptop Case 13"/15"	39
Leather Clip Suspenders	151
Lite 1/2/3 footprint	59
Lite 1 Inner Tent Pitch Kit	58
Logo T-Shirt	89
Logo T-Shirt W	116
Marlin Mosquito Hat	147
Marlin MT Hat	147
Maxi Känken	42
Merano Canvas Belt	148
Montt Jacket	77
Move In Bag Reg/Long	111, 137
Move With Bag Reg/Long	63
Murena Silver Belt	151
Nikka Shorts	128
Nikka Shorts Curved	128
Nikka Trousers	123
Nikka Trousers Curved	123
Nilla Trousers	126
Nils Trousers	98
Packbags	28
Passport Wallet	39
Pocket	38
Polar -30 / Polar -20	66
Poncho	73
Rain Cover 100-80/75-60/55-40/35-20 L	28
Reporter Lite Jacket	79
Reporter Lite Vest	79
Retro T-Shirt	89
Rifle Case	140
Rifle Leather Strap	139
Rifle Zip Case	140
Rock Logo T-Shirt	89
Ruaha Shorts	102
Ruaha Trousers	101
Ruaha Zip-Off Trousers	101
Rucksack No.21 Large	33
Rucksack No.21 Medium	33
Rucksack No.21 Mini	33, 145
Rucksack No.21 Small	33
Räven 20 L/28 L	32
Räven Jacket	78
Räven Jacket W	109
Räven Mini	32, 145
Safety Cap	138
Sambava MT Shorts	103
Sarek Belt 2,5cm	138, 151
Sarek Belt 4 cm	138, 151
Sarek Bino Bag	138, 151
Sarek Flannel Shirt LS	83
Sarek Shirt SS	83
Sarek Three Seasons Reg/Long	66
Sarek Trekking Cap	146
Sarek Trekking Jacket	73
Sarek Trekking Jacket W	105
Sarek Trekking Shirt	83
Sarek Two-Pin Belt	138, 151
Sarek Two Seasons Reg/Long	66
Sarek W Three Seasons	66
Sarek W Two Seasons	66
Save the Arctic Fox Känken	43
Save the Arctic Fox Känken Mini	43, 145
Shape 2/3 footprint	59
Shepparton Sweater	81, 134

Shotgun Case	140
Skogsö Jacket	73
Skogsö Jacket W	105
Skule 20/30/40	27
Skule Three Seasons Reg/Long	64
Skule Two Seasons Reg/Long	64
Snow / Sand Peg	58
Sten Fleece	80
Sten Jacket	77
Stina Fleece	111
Stina Jacket	108
Stubben	141
Stubben Side Pockets	141
Svante Shirt SS, Comfort Fit	85
Sörmland Felt Hat	138
Sörmland Pile Jacket	81, 134
Sörmland Pile Jacket W	111, 137
Sörmland Shirt LS	87, 135
Sörmland Shirt LS W	113, 137
Sörmland Tapered Trousers	134
Sörmland Tapered Trousers W	137
Sörmland V-Neck Sweater W	111, 137
Tablet Case	39
Totepack No.1/No.2/No.3	36
Travel Pillow	65
Travel Wallet	39
Trekking Equipment T-Shirt	89
Trekking Equipment T-Shirt W	116
Vidda Pro Trousers Curved W Regular/Short	122
Vidda Pro Trousers Regular/Long	94
Vidda Pro Trousers W Regular/Short	122
View 2 footprint	59
Värmland Hand Warmer	141
Värmland WP Hat	138
Water Bag	28
Watercolour Fox T-Shirt W	116
Waterproof Packbag 70/20/10 L	28
Wild Vest MT	79
Windsack 1, 3	58
Zip Card Holder	39
Zip Wallet	39
Övik Backpack 15/20	37
Övik Blanket	141, 149
Övik Button Down Shirt SS	85
Övik Card Holder	150
Övik Classic Cap	146
Övik Flat Cap	146
Övik Fleece Hoodie	80
Övik Fleece Hoodie W	111
Övik Hand Warmer	141
Övik Key Ring	150
Övik Knit Crew	81
Övik Pocket T-Shirt	88
Övik Pocket T-Shirt LS	87
Övik Pocket T-Shirt LS W	115
Övik Scarf	148
Övik Shirt SS	85
Övik Shirt SS W	113
Övik Shorts W	129
Övik Shoulder Bag	37
Övik Skirt	129
Övik Solid Twill Shirt LS	85
Övik Sweater W	112
Övik Trousers	99
Övik Trousers Curved W	126
Övik T-Shirt W	115
Övik Wallet	150

OUR SUSTAINABLE MISSION

Fjällräven makes functional, timeless and long-lasting outdoor equipment – all in order to have the lowest possible negative impact on the environment. But our responsibility goes beyond our products and we try to make a positive contribution to society where we can.

In 2013 we launched *The Fjällräven Way* as a guidance tool for our sustainability work. Below you can find some of the issues we focus on.

For more in-depth information, please visit fjallraven.com/responsibility.



Recycled Polyester

We use recycled polyester in order to reduce our use of non-renewable resources and create less air, water and soil contamination. *Fjällräven's* recycled polyester equipment is made from the polyester fibres of recycled PET bottles, unusable second quality fabrics, fabric offcuts and worn out garments.



Organic Cotton

Organic cotton is grown without the use of toxic and persistent pesticides and synthetic fertilizers. Third-party certification organizations verify that our organic producers use only methods and materials approved for organic production.



G-1000 Impregnation extending product lifetime

The impregnation of G-1000 products is easily renewed with *Fjällräven's Greenland Wax*.

Greenland Wax is made from beeswax and paraffin and makes the garment resistant to water, wind and dirt, while also increasing the durability and lifetime of the product.



Fluorocarbon-free Impregnation

It is well known that fluorocarbons can be harmful to living organisms and our environment. Therefore *Fjällräven* does not use any fluorocarbons in the impregnation of products. To maintain the performance of waterproof or water resistant gear, we recommend spraying regularly with a fluorocarbon-free impregnation spray.



Climate Compensation

Many of our products are climate compensated for the emissions that occur in production and transportation to our warehouse. By supporting renewable energy projects that are reviewed by the UN and certified in accordance with the *Gold Standard*, we can be certain that the compensation made has the intended benefit for the environment.



Save the Arctic Fox

With its remarkably warm and thick fur, the arctic fox is extremely well adapted to life in harsh and cold climates. Even so, it is under severe threat of extinction in the Scandinavian mountains. Dwindling food supplies and competition from the more common red fox are its main challenges.

Fjällräven donates money to research and the supplementation of food supplies. For each product sold from our "Save the Arctic Fox" collection, we donate €5 OR €10 to arctic fox research. In 2010, we also presented Professor *Anders Angerbjörn* with our *Golden Fox Award* for his enduring, and crucial, efforts in this cause. Since 2013, *Fjällräven* has sponsored a research position at *Stockholm University*.

MATERIALS

G-1000® – hardwearing with a very long lifespan

G-1000 is *Fjällräven's* own durable and versatile fabric, a proven outdoor classic for any type of adventure at any time of the year. The tightly woven fabric is made from 65% polyester and 35% cotton and has been waxed with *Greenland Wax*. This combination makes it extremely durable, highly breathable and also wind and water resistant.



Hardwearing

G-1000 is very resistant to wear, and this combined with its low weight makes G-1000 garments perfect for both travelling and life in the great outdoors.



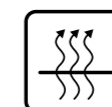
Water Resistant

Greenland Wax makes G-1000 clothing resistant to rain and moisture. This means that you can wear your G-1000 garments during brief showers without getting wet. And if they do get wet, they will dry quickly.



Wind Proof

The tightly-spun weave in G-1000 makes it virtually windproof. Once impregnated, it offers complete protection from biting winds.



Breathability

One of G-1000's most impressive properties is its excellent breathability – it efficiently releases moisture from the body, which is particularly practical for strenuous outdoor activities.



UV protection

The densely woven fabric provides almost 100% protection from the sun's ultraviolet (UVA and UVB) rays, and thus helps protect against sunburn.



Mosquito Proof

A well-waxed garment keeps mosquitoes and other flying insects away from your skin, which is a huge plus both in the mountains and forest as well as on trips to warmer climates. G-1000 Lite is not mosquito proof.

Four types of G-1000® – all now available in Eco versions

There are four different types of G-1000. They all share the benefits of the original fabric but each has its own specific properties as well. All of them are available in *Eco* versions, made from recycled polyester and organic cotton.

G-1000 Original / G-1000 Eco – The durable original

G-1000 Silent / G-1000 Silent Eco – Quiet and soft

G-1000 HeavyDuty / G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco – Extra hardwearing

G-1000 Lite / G-1000 Lite Eco – Lightweight and cool

Adapt your G-1000® garment with Greenland Wax

Not only does *Greenland Wax* increase the durability and lifetime of your G-1000 garments – by applying *Greenland Wax*, the garment is also easily adapted to suit personal preferences, different weather conditions and intended activity levels. More wax makes a more resistant garment that can keep out the rain and wind, and less wax increases breathability. *Greenland Wax* is made from paraffin and beeswax and melts at approximately 55°C (130°F). One wax block is enough to impregnate approximately ten garments. This is how you adapt your garment easily:



1. Apply

Take the block of *Greenland Wax* and rub it with long strokes against the fabric, applying a thin, even layer.



2. Heat

Melt the wax into the fabric using an iron set on low/medium heat and without steam (clean the iron before you use it on other garments). You can also use a hairdryer or a camp stove. The wax melts at 55-60°C (131-140°F).



3. Repeat

Apply several layers of wax to surfaces that need extra impregnation, such as the shoulders, hood, knees, rear and other exposed areas. To remove wax, wash the garment in 40°C (105°F).



Waxing in the field

Once the wax has been applied, hold the garment a few decimetres above a strong, steady flame from your outdoor stove. Slowly move it closer to the flame until you see the wax start to melt. Be careful that you do not burn your garment, and do not have your hand or arm in the garment when melting the wax. Simply stretch out the garment and move it back and forth until the wax has melted into the fabric.



All our G-1000 garments are impregnated with *Greenland Wax* made from beeswax and paraffin.

The wax makes the garments water, wind and dirt resistant. You can easily adjust the amount of impregnation on the fabric by applying more wax or washing it out. In this way you can choose a level of water resistance and breathability to suit different weather conditions and activity levels. You will find *Greenland Wax* where you buy your G-1000 product.

ECO-SHELL® Eco-Shell®

Eco-Shell is *Fjällräven*'s wind and waterproof fabric that meets the sustainability goals of *Fjällräven* as a brand. *Eco-Shell* will keep you dry and comfortable in any weather. It is highly breathable, keeps rain and wind out – but lets body moisture efficiently escape.

The face fabric is made from recycled polyester and is free from fluorocarbon impregnation. And, since *Eco-Shell* is completely made from polyester, the entire garment is suitable for future recycling. Any unavoidable emissions that occur during production and transport are climate compensated.

Eco-Shell performance: Water column* (JIS) 20 000 – 30 000 mm. Breathability: 20 000 – 26 000 g/m²/24h.

HC-Lite™ HC-Lite™

HC-Lite™ is *Fjällräven*'s new lightweight, quick drying and windbreaking fabric. *HC-Lite* is made from 54% polyamid and 46% cotton, and is lightly waxed so it can withstand light rain.

HYDRATIC Hydratic®

Hydratic garments are wind and waterproof and also let moisture escape from within, making it less likely that you get cold from damp undergarments. *Hydratic* comes as a coating, a laminate/membrane or a loose liner. It provides different levels of waterproofness and breathability depending on where on the garment it is applied.

Garments with *Hydratic* have water columns* ranging from 5 000 to 20 000 mm.

Breathability: between 3 000 and 15 000 g/m²/24h.

MT MT®

Micro Travel, *MT*, is a micro polyamide and combed cotton blend with a soft, cool feel in warm conditions. The fabric is lightweight, airy and quick drying – it dries up to three times faster than comparable cotton products. It is also strong, more or less wrinkle-free and takes up little space when packed – properties that make it ideal for travelling and warm climates.

MT has a sun protection factor of UPF 50+, thus providing twice the protection of comparable cotton products.

**Cotton**

Cotton is a natural fibre offering an unsurpassed soft, comfortable feel against the skin. Pure cotton garments are primarily recommended for easy-going activities and for use in hot climates, where its moisture binding properties give a cooling effect.

Fjällräven uses only the highest quality long-fibre cotton. *Cotton flannel* has a soft, brushed surface. All our cotton T-shirts and many other products are made from organically grown cotton.

**Wool**

For a natural fibre, wool is surprisingly sophisticated: durable and elastic, comfortable to wear and extremely functional in both warm and cold climates. The crimped, hollow structure of wool fibres allows them to trap large quantities of air that insulates.

Wool wicks moisture away from the body (which might otherwise cool you down) and it is the only fibre that insulates even when it is damp. It is particularly clever when switching between heavy and light work, as it helps to regulate your temperature. Wool is also naturally resistant to dirt and bad odours.

Fjällräven uses different types of wool depending on the desired function; regular wool, lamb's wool and merino wool are a few examples.

* Waterproofness is measured in water column, i.e. the pressure a fabric can take before it starts leaking. The higher the water column, the more pressure the fabric can take. In purely technical terms, a fabric with a water column of 10 000 mm is regarded as waterproof.

** Breathability – or more correctly stated – the fabric's ability to let moisture escape – is indicated by the number of grams of water let through per square meter in 24 hours. The higher the figure, the more "breathable" the fabric.

Tencel® – Lyocell

Tencel is the brand name for a natural fibre also called *Lyocell*. It is comfortable to wear next to the skin and has good functional qualities, particularly in warmer climates.

Tencel is cool to wear, soft and drapes well. It effectively transports moisture and can absorb 50 per cent more water than cotton. This makes it an excellent functional fabric, suitable for both outdoor life and travel.

Tencel from *Lenzing Fibres* is made from the cellulose found in fast growing trees, primarily eucalyptus and beech, from certified sustainable plantations. The manufacturing process is gentle on the environment and 99.5 percent of all chemicals used are recycled and reused in a closed system. For this reason, *Tencel* has received the "European Award for the Environment" presented by the EU.

**Vinyon F®**

Vinyon F is the functional fabric that has made *Kånken* daypacks seemingly immortal for the last 30 years. While being a synthetic fiber, *Vinyon F* shares many benefits with natural fibres.

Fabrics used for backpacks usually need a coating to become water resistant. This is functional initially, but the coating inevitably loses its waterproofness over time. *Vinyon F*, on the other hand, behaves like a natural fibre and swells when it gets damp. Moisture actually makes the fabric weave tighter, so that it resists water without the need of a coating.

The result is a lighter and more durable material. Combined with excellent resistance to abrasion, *Vinyon F* is a fabric that continues to prove its durable functionality, year after year.

**Down**

Fjällräven is known throughout the world for only using down of the highest quality. When you buy a down product from *Fjällräven* you can also be sure that the down we use is the result of a process that takes the greatest possible care of the birds' wellbeing. Thanks to our extensive experience, we have managed to establish a unique production process where all our down is 100% traceable – right from the newly-hatched goslings to the completed down product.

The down *Fjällräven* uses is a high quality by-product from the food industry. To ensure that it is never mixed with down from other, unethical sources (e.g. from birds that have been force-fed or live-plucked), it is handled in sealed sacks, which are checked in repeated tests at different stages of the production process. Our efforts are summarized in our promise you can read here:

Fjällräven Down Promise – ethically produced down of the highest quality.

**G-LOFT Supreme®**

G-Loft Supreme is a high-end synthetic insulation with outstanding functional properties. Developed exclusively for *Fjällräven* by the Austrian insulation experts at *Goldeck Textil*, *G-Loft Supreme's* unique mix of hollow and super-thin fibres offers an exceptional warmth to weight ratio.

The fibres have a natural clustering property, similar to high-quality down, and form countless air-trapping pockets. A "memory effect" in the molecular structure means the fibres automatically recover their original spiral shape, even after repeated washing and hard wear. *G-Loft Supreme* is also quick-drying, highly compressible and easy to care for – with excellent thermal properties even in extremely wet and cold conditions.

G-Loft Supreme is made from polyester with 10% recycled fibres. It is produced in *Austria*.

**Supreme Microloft®**

Supreme Microloft is *Fjällräven's* own synthetic fibre and one of the best synthetic insulation materials available. The combination of thin and slightly thicker microfibers fills the garment or sleeping bag with an insulating layer of air, following the same principle as with down insulation. The synthetic fibres in *Supreme Microloft* can withstand moisture better than down as they still keep their thermal properties when damp. They are also easier to clean and retain their loft and insulating properties even after long-term use.

Supreme Microloft SB

Supreme Microloft SB is *Fjällräven's* own synthetic filling developed especially for sleeping bags. With a mixture of solid and hollow fibres in a very fine denier, *Supreme Microloft SB* provides great loft and recovers well after compression, making it an ideal insulation material for sleeping bags.

MEASUREMENTS AND SIZES

WOMEN

Body Size, average** **) height 168 cm (5'6)	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
Chest (1) cm	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108
Waist (2) cm	60	64	68	72	76	80	84	88	92
Seat (3) cm	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116
Inseam raw length: short / regular (4) cm	83 / 88	84 / 89	85 / 90	86 / 91	87 / 92	88 / 93	89 / 94	90 / 95	91 / 96
Inseam fixed length: short / regular (4) cm	74 / 79	75 / 80	76 / 81	77 / 82	78 / 83	79 / 84	80 / 85	81 / 86	82 / 87
Fjällräven / US Letter size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL			

MEN

Body Size, average** **) height 180 cm (5'10)	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60
Chest (1) cm	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120
Waist (2) cm	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108
Seat (3) cm	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128
Inseam raw length cm regular / long (4)	88 / 93	89 / 94	90 / 95	91 / 96	92 / 97	93 / 98	94 / 99	95 / 100	96 / 101	97 / 102	98 / 103
Inseam fixed length cm regular / long (4)	77 / 82	78 / 83	79 / 84	80 / 85	81 / 86	82 / 87	83 / 88	84 / 89	85 / 90	86 / 91	87 / 92
Head measurement (6) cm	XS (53)	S (54-55)	M (56-57)	L (58-59)	XL (60-61)	XXL (62-63)					
Fjällräven / US Letter size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL			

KIDS

Body Size / Length (cm) children	104	110	116	122	128	134	140	146	152
Approximate age	3-4	4-5	5-6	6-7	7-8	8-9	9-10	10-11	11-12
Chest (1) cm	57	59	61	64	67	70	73	76	79
Waist (2) cm	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70
Seat (3) cm	60	62	64	67	70	73	76	79	82
Inseam (4) cm	43	46,5	50	53,5	57	60,5	64	67	70
Head measurement in cm (5)	53								

SIZE CONVERSION WOMEN

Sweden / EU numeric sizes	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
UK	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
France / Spain	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50
US / Canada	0	1-2	4	6-8	10	12	14	16	18
Fjällräven / US Letter Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL			
Inch size (Trousers)	24-25	26	27-28	29	30-31	32-33	34	35-36	37

SIZE CONVERSION MEN

Sweden / EU numeric sizes	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60
US / Canada	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50
France / Spain	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
Fjällräven / US Letter Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL			
Inch size (Trousers) cm	26	27-28	29	30-31	32	33-34	36	37	38-39	40	41-42

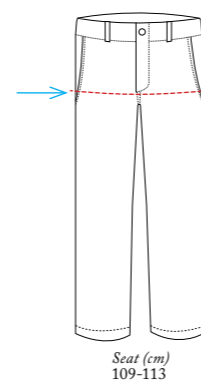
GERMAN D-SIZE

Men's Trousers	24	25	26	27
Waist (2) cm	90	94	98	102
Inseam raw length (4) cm	93	94	95	96
Inseam fixed length (4) cm	82	83	84	85

TROUSERS GUIDE

MEN'S FITS

Regular
Size 48



Seat (cm)
109-113

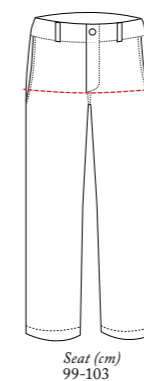
Comfort
Size 48



Seat (cm)
113-117

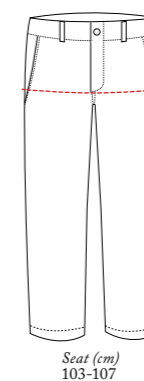
WOMEN'S FITS

Regular
Size 38



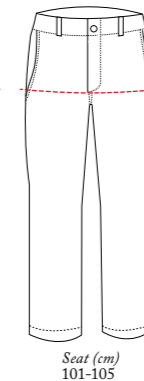
Seat (cm)
99-103

Comfort
Size 38



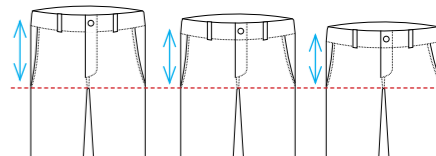
Seat (cm)
103-107

Curved
Size 38



Seat (cm)
101-105

WAIST HEIGHT



High waist

♂ 23-26 cm
♀ 21,5-25 cm

Mid waist

♂ 20-23 cm
♀ 19,5-21,5 cm

Low waist

♂ 17-20 cm
♀ 17-19,5 cm

LOWER LEG WIDTH



Narrow

♂ 39-43 cm
♀ 36-41 cm

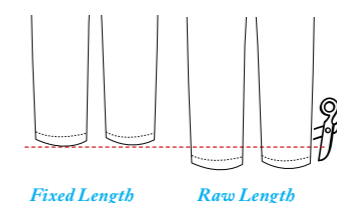
Regular

♂ 43-47 cm
♀ 41-45 cm

Comfort

♂ 47-51 cm
♀ 45-48 cm

LEG ENDINGS



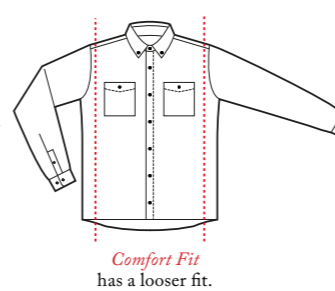
Fixed Length

Raw Length

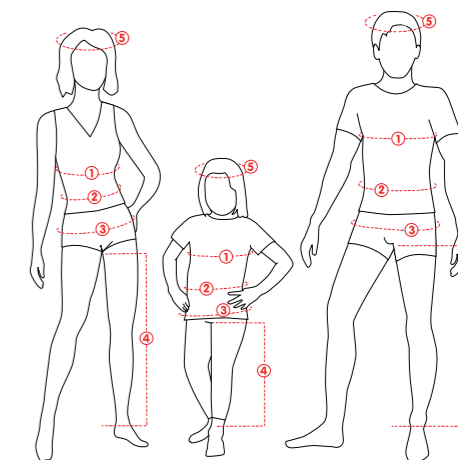
SHIRT FITS



Regular Fit
has a straighter fit.



Comfort Fit
has a looser fit.



CONVERSION / INCHES

WOMEN

Body Size, average** **) height 5'6 inches (168 cm)	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
US Size Women (Approximate conversion)	0	1 - 2	4	6 - 8	10	12	14	16	18
Fjällräven / US Letter size	XXS	XS		S		M		L	XL
Chest (1) inches	30½	32	33½	35	36½	38½	40	41½	43
Waist (2) inches	24	25½	27	28½	30½	32	33½	35	36½
Seat (3) inches	33½	35	36½	38	40	41½	43	44½	46
Inseam raw length, inches short / regular (4)	32 / 34	34 / 36	34 / 36	34 / 36	35 / 37	35 / 37	36 / 38	36 / 38	36 / 38
Inseam fixed length, inches short / regular (4)	29 / 31	30 / 32	30 / 32	31 / 33	31 / 33	32 / 34	32 / 34	32 / 34	33 / 35

MEN

Body Size, average** **) height 5'10 inches (180 cm)	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60
US Size, Men (Approximate conversion)	XXS	XS		S		M		L	XL	XXL	XXXL
Inches size (Trousers)	26	27-28	29	30-31	32	33-34	36	37	38-39	40	41-42
Chest (1) inches	31½	33½	35	36½	38½	40	41½	43	44½	46	48
Waist (2) inches	27	28½	30½	32	33½	35	36½	38½	40	41½	43
Seat (3) inches	35	36½	38½	40	41½	43	44½	46	48	49½	51
Inseam raw length inches: regular / long (4)	35 / 37	35 / 37	36 / 38	36 / 38	37 / 39	37 / 39	38 / 40	38 / 40	38 / 40	39 / 41	39 / 41
Inseam fixed length inches: regular / long (4)	30 / 32	31 / 33	32 / 34	32 / 34	32 / 34	33 / 35	33 / 35	34 / 36	34 / 36	34 / 36	35 / 37
Head measurement (6) (inches)	XS (20-21)		S (21-22)		M (22-23)		L (23-23)		XL (24-24)		XXL (25-25)

KIDS

Body Size / Length (cm) children	104	110	116	122	128	134	140	146	152
Approximate age	3-4	4-5	5-6	6-7	7-8	8-9	9-10	10-11	11-12
Size (US) (Approximate conversion)	4T	4	5	6	6X	8	10		12
Chest (1) inches	22	23	24	25	26	27½	29	30	31
Waist (2) inches	21	22	23	23½	24	25	26	26½	27½
Seat (3) inches	23½	24½	25	26	27½	28½	30	31	32
Inseam (4) inches	17	18	19½	21	22	24	25	26	27½
Body length inches	41	43	45½	48	50	52½	55	57½	60
Head measurement in inches (5)	21								

ASIAN SIZES

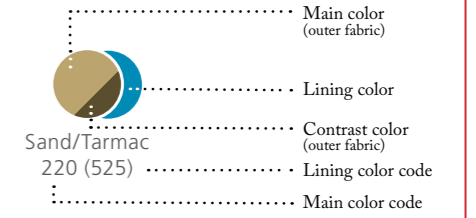
WOMEN	A:32/XS	A:34/S	A:36/M	A:38/L	A:40/XL	A:42/XXL
Height cm	155	160	165	170	175	180
Chest (1) cm	78	82	86	90	94	98
Waist (2) cm	64	68	72	76	80	84
Seat (3) cm	86	90	94	98	102	106
Inseam raw / fixed length (4) cm	84/75	86/77	88/79	90/81	92/83	94/85

MEN	A:42/XS	A:44/S	A:46/M	A:48/L	A:50/XL	A:56/XXL
Height cm	163	168	173	178	183	188
Chest (1) cm	84	88	92	96	100	104
Waist (2) cm	70	74	78	82	86	90
Seat (3) cm	88	92	96	100	104	108
Inseam raw / fixed length (4) cm	89/78	91/80	93/82	95/84	97/86	99/88



COLOURS SS16

Jackets with contrasting lining



010 - Light Grey	018 - Stone Grey	020 - Grey	021 - Fog	030 - Dark Grey	031 - Graphite
032 - Mountain Grey	107 - Ecu	110 - Off White	113 - Chalk White	124 - Pale Yellow	141 - Warm Yellow
156 - Campfire Yellow	160 - Ochre	164 - Brick	191 - Light Beige	192 - Putty	205 - Seashell Orange
210 - Safety Orange	211 - Orange Camo	212 - Burnt Orange	214 - Flame Orange	215 - Autumn Leaf	218 - Cork
220 - Sand	230 - Chestnut	236 - Light Khaki	246 - Tarmac	249 - Leather Cognac	250 - Leather Brown
284 - Taupe	290 - Brown	312 - Pink	314 - Coral	318 - Soft Peach	319 - Peach Pink
320 - Red	323 - Neon Red	325 - Deep Red	326 - Ox Red	330 - Redwood	356 - Dark Garnet
372 - Rust	420 - Plum	501 - Sky Blue	508 - Air Blue	509 - Blue Bird	512 - Creek Blue
520 - Uncle Blue	525 - UN Blue	535 - Blueberry	539 - Lake Blue	540 - Royal Blue	550 - Black
553 - Blue Black	554 - Bay Blue	555 - Dark Navy	560 - Navy	567 - Atlantic Blue	580 - Purple
602 - Meadow Green	606 - Birch Green	610 - Avocado	615 - Leaf Green	616 - Pine Green	620 - Green
630 - Olive	633 - Dark Olive	645 - Ocean Green	647 - Cooper Green	660 - Forest Green	664 - Frost Green

CHECKS SS16

SAREK

Sarek Flannel Shirt LS



82445-372 Rust 82445-520 Uncle Blue 82445-620 Green

Sarek Shirt SS



82446-320 Red 82446-520 Uncle Blue 82446-630 Olive

ABISKO

Abisko Cool Shirt LS



81796-320 Red 81796-539 Lake Blue 81796-616 Pine Green

Abisko Cool Shirt SS



81795-214 F Orange 81795-320 Red 81795-509 Bluebird 81795-539 Lake Blue 81795-616 Pine Green

ÖVIK

Övik Shirt SS



82269-218 Cork 82269-372 Rust 82269-555 Dark Navy

Övik Button Down Shirt SS



82443-325 Deep Red 82443-539 Lake Blue 82443-602 Meadow Green

GUNNAR SHIRT



81769-246 Tarmac 81769-325 Deep Red 81769-520 Uncle Blue

Svante Shirt SS, Comfort Fit



81849-220 Sand 81849-325 Deep Red 81849-555 Dark Navy

HIGH COAST

High Coast Shirt SS



82423-030 Dark Grey 82423-205 S Orange 82423-214 F Orange 82423-525 UN Blue

KIRUNA

Kiruna Shirt LS



82458-325 Deep Red 82458-246 Tarmac 82458-560 Navy

HUNTING

Sörmland Shirt LS



90185-215 A Leaf 90185-230 Chestnut 90185-284 Taupe 90186-535 Blueberry

Sörmland Shirt LS W



90186-215 A Leaf 90186-230 Chestnut 90186-535 Blueberry



NORDIC COUNTRIES

Sweden

Fjällräven AB
Box 209, se-891 25
Örnsköldsvik
PHONE: +46 660 26 62 01
FAX: +46 660 26 62 21
WEB: www.fjallraven.se

Denmark, Greenland, Iceland and Faroe Islands

Fenix Outdoor Danmark
Bremårevej 3
DK-8520 Lystrup
PHONE: +45 86 20 20 75
E-MAIL: info@fjallraven.dk
WEB: www.fjallraven.dk

Finland

Fenix Outdoor Finland OY
Pakkalankuja 6
FIN-01510 Vantaa
PHONE: +358 98 77 11 33
E-MAIL: info@fjallraven.fi
WEB: www.fjallraven.fi

Norway

Fenix Outdoor Norge AS
Storgata 56
N-2609 Lillehammer
PHONE: +47 61 24 69 00
FAX: +47 61 24 69 01
E-MAIL: post@fenixoutdoor.no
WEB: www.fjallraven.no

EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

Austria

Fenix Outdoor Austria Italy GmbH
Valiergasse 60 / Top 0-05
6020 Innsbruck
PHONE: +43(0)512 79 34 18
FAX: +43(0)512 79 34 18-4
E-MAIL: info@fenixoutdoor.at
WEB: www.fjallraven.at

Benelux

Fjällräven B.V.
Koningsbeltweg 12
1329 AG Almere, Holland
PHONE: +31 365 35 94 01
FAX: +31 365 38 63 40
WEB: www.fjallraven.nl

Bulgaria

Armada Pontica
"Kn. Klementina" Str. 34
1618 Sofia-Krasno Selo
PHONE: (+359) 2 416 03 96
FAX: (+359) 2 858 19 39
E-MAIL: office@armadapontica.com
WEB: www.armadapontica.com

Croatia

Fenix Eastern Europe GmbH
Wiesenfeldstrasse 7
d-85256 Vierkirchen
PHONE: (+49) 81 39 93 56 35
FAX: (+49) 81 39 93 56 56
E-MAIL: export@fenixoutdoor.se
WEB: www.fjallraven.com

Czech Republic

Fenix Eastern Europe GmbH
V Oblouku 226
CZ-252 43 Průhonice
Tel. + 420 230 234 329
E-MAIL: czech@fenixoutdoor.se
WEB: www.fjallraven.cz

France

Mountains and Waves
c/o Injection 74
10 Rue de la Verrerie
74230 Alex, France
PHONE: +33 676 473 015
WEB: www.fjallraven.fr

Germany

Fjällräven GmbH
Wiesenfeldstrasse 7
D-85256 Vierkirchen
PHONE: +49 [8139] 8023-0
FAX: +49 [8139] 8023-10 /-60
E-MAIL: verkauf@fjallraven.se
WEB: www.fjallraven.de

Hungary

Fenix Eastern Europe GmbH
Gyár út. 2 – TREND 2
H-2040 Budaörs
PHONE: +36 (1) 45 27 255
FAX: +36 (1) 45 27 255
E-MAIL: hungary@fenixoutdoor.se
WEB: www.fjallraven.hu

Italy

Fenix Outdoor Austria Italy GmbH
Via Stazione 9
39049 Vipiteno
PHONE: +39 349 6927 594
E-MAIL: info@fenixoutdoor.it
WEB: www.fjallraven.com

Latvia

Fenix Eastern Europe GmbH
Wiesenfeldstrasse 7
d-85256 Vierkirchen
PHONE: (+49) 81 39 93 56 35
FAX: (+49) 81 39 93 56 56
E-MAIL: export@fenixoutdoor.se
WEB: www.fjallraven.com

Poland

Fenix Eastern Europe GmbH
Agency: HBMM
ul. Szczepankowo 99
PL-61-306 Poznan
PHONE: +48 (61) 835 46 92
FAX: +48 (61) 624 22 15
E-MAIL: info@hbmm.pl
WEB: www.fjallraven.pl

Romania

Travel Sport srl
Calea Dumbravii 14
RO - 550324 Sibiu
PHONE: +402 692 164 28
FAX: +402 26 921 64 28
E-MAIL: svirus@xnet.ro
WEB: www.sportvirus.ro

Russia

Fenix Eastern Europe GmbH
Wiesenfeldstraße 7
D - 85256 Vierkirchen
MOBILE: (+7) 915 110 66 51
E-MAIL: export@fenixoutdoor.se

Serbia

Capriolo D.o.o
Edvarda Kardelja bb.
RS - 24300 Backa Topola
PHONE: +381 24 715 898
FAX: +381 24 715 898
E-MAIL: imredomhany@capriolo.com
WEB: www.capriolo.com

Slovakia

Fenix Eastern Europe GmbH
Trnávka Office Centre
Mokrán Záhon č. 2, čp. 16508/193
82104 Bratislava
PHONE: +421 2 32144567
E-MAIL: slovakia@fenixoutdoor.se
WEB: www.fjallraven.sk

Slovenia

Fenix Eastern Europe GmbH
Wiesenfeldstrasse 7
d-85256 Vierkirchen
PHONE: (+49) 81 39 93 56 35
FAX: (+49) 81 39 93 56 56
E-MAIL: export@fenixoutdoor.se
WEB: www.fjallraven.com

Spain

Cap Azul S.L.
Pº Zubiaurre 30 Bajo
20013 San Sebastian (Guipuzcoa)
phone. +34 943 28 22 48
fax. +34 943 29 19 38
WEB: www.fjallraven.com

Switzerland

Bus Sport AG
Schingasse 4a,
CH - 9470 Buchs
PHONE: +41 81 750 03 30
FAX: +41 81 750 03 31
E-MAIL: info@bus sport.ch
WEB: www.bussport.ch

Turkey

Novapera Foreign Trade Inc.
Muallim Naci Street No:51/3 Besiktas
34347 Istanbul
PHONE: +90 212 259 2010
FAX: +90 212 259 2011
E-MAIL: info@novapera.com
WEB: www.fjallraven.com.tr

United Kingdom & Ireland

Fjällräven in the UK and Ireland
Rosker Ltd
20/21 Quay West Business Centre
Quay Lane, Gosport
Hants PO12 4UJ
PHONE: +44 (0) 23 9252 8711
FAX: +44 (0) 23 9252 9108
E-MAIL: sales@rosker.co.uk
WEB: www.fjallraven.com

All other Eastern Europe countries:

Fenix Eastern Europe GmbH
Wiesenfeldstrasse 7
d-85256 Vierkirchen
PHONE: +49 (8139) 9356-35
FAX: +49 (8139) 9356-56
E-MAIL: export@fenixoutdoor.se
WEB: www.fjallraven.com

WORLDWIDE

USA

Fjällräven North America
1900 Taylor Ave.
Louisville Colorado 80027
USA

Israel

t marketing
9 Poriya St.
Tel Aviv, Israel, 681 14 21
PHONE: +972 3 522 2021
E-MAIL: info@tmarketing.co.il
WEB: www.tmarketing.co.il

Hong Kong & Macau

Sure Step Brands Limited
Unit 2c,
23 Wong Chuk Hang Road
Aberdeen, Hong Kong
PHONE: +852 2518 8825
E-MAIL: info@surestepbrands.com
WEB: www.surestepbrands.com

Taiwan

Outdoor Gear Co Ltd
4F-1, No.112, Sec 2,
Zhong-Shan North rd. Taipei
PHONE: +886 2 2523 3871
FAX: +886 2 2523 3203
E-MAIL: hank@rockland.com.tw
WEB: www.fjallraven.tw

Singapore

Actually Pte Ltd
66 Taneky Lane
04-09B Sindo Building
Singapore 347 805
PHONE: 6748 0721
E-MAIL: paul@actually.com.sg

Japan

YS International Co., Ltd.
Terra Asios Minami-Aoyama Bldg. 6F
6-7-2 Minami-Aoyama, Minato-Ku
Tokyo 107-0062, Japan
PHONE: +81 (3) 641 893 38
FAX: +81 (3) 641 895 33
E-MAIL: yueda@ys-international.co.jp
WEB: www.ys-international.co.jp

China

Jiangsu Fenix Outdoor Inc.
Room 706, Tower B,
Jianwai SOHO
No 39 East 3rd Ring Road
Chaoyang District, Beijing
PHONE: +86-10 59 00 93 92
FAX: +86-10 58 69 95 66
E-MAIL: info@fenixoutdoor.cn
WEB: www.fenixoutdoor.cn

Korea

Alpen International
Att: Alex Cho
135-896 Daemyung b/d 5 F
637-15 Sinsa-dong
Gangnam Gu, Seoul, Korea
PHONE: +82 2 545 3105
FAX: +82 2 545 3106
E-MAIL: alex.cho@alpen-international.com

All other Asian countries:

Fenix Outdoor Asia LTD
Unit 2010 Exchange Tower
33 Wang Chiu Road
Kowloon Bay, Hong Kong
PHONE: +852 6906 4838
E-MAIL: caroline.kong@fenixoutdoor.se

